

## ABRAHAM (AVI) FRIEDMAN, Ph.D.

### PERSONAL AND AWARDS

#### ADDRESS

Residence

4

University

McGill School of Architecture, 815 Sherbrooke Street West, Montréal, QC, Canada, H3A 2K6  
Tel. (514) 398-4923, Fax (514) 398-7372, E-mail: avi.friedman@mcgill.ca

#### PERSONAL

Languages: English, French, Italian, Hebrew

#### EDUCATION

- 09/85 - 01/88 Ph.D., Université de Montréal, Faculté de l'aménagement  
01/83 - 08/85 Ph.D. studies, Concordia University, Centre for Building Studies, Montréal  
09/80 - 11/82 M. Arch., McGill University, School of Architecture, Montréal  
10/76 - 07/80 B.Arch. and Town Planning (*cum laude*), Technion, Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Haifa, Israel  
10/75 - 07/76 B.Arch. Studies, Politecnico di Milano, Facoltà di Architettura, Milan, Italy

#### AWARDS & HONOURS

- 2014 Lifetime Achievement Award, Sustainable Buildings Canada  
2010 Finalist, Mavis Gallant Prize for Non-Fiction for a *Place in Mind*, Quebec Writers' Federation Literary Awards  
2010 Selected Best Practice in the Dubai International Competition, United Nations Habitat for The Grow Home  
2010 Environmental Sustainability Award, Northwest Regional Construction Awards for Country and Grizedale Eco-Residence in Lancaster University, UK (With the Goddard Wybor Practice)  
2009 Appointed Honorary Professor, Lancaster University, UK  
2006 Winning paper, ACSA Affordable Housing Conference, Competition (8 selected out of 67)  
2004 Received Key of the City of Lethbridge for Contribution to housing and urban renewal  
2004 Collaborative Practice Award, Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) (With Pretty)  
2003 Ontario Heritage Foundation Community Achievement (with Charlebois and Lefeaver)  
2003 Recognition by the City of Cornwall for Contribution to City's Urban Renewal  
2003 Collaborative Practice Award, Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) (With Pretty)  
2002 Collaborative Practice Award, Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA)  
2001 Best Paper Presentation, Canadian Institute of Planners Annual Meeting (with Bedford and Charlebois)  
2000 Prix d'excellence, Ordre des architectes du Québec (with L'OEUF, Pearl/Poddubiuk Architects)  
2000 Award of Distinction, Manning Innovation Awards  
2000 Recognition by CMHC Chairman of Board of Directors of Contribution to Canadian Housing  
1999 Recognition by Minister for World Habitat Award, Société d'habitation du Québec (SHQ)  
1999 Creative Achievement Award, Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA)

1998	World Habitat Award, Building and Social Housing Foundation (BSHF)
1998	Grand Prix de l'exportation (Secteur construction), Martin International
1998	Education Honors Program (Recognition), American Institute of Architects (AIA)
1998	Prix J.-Armand-Bombardier de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences (ACFAS), for Technological Innovation
1998	Collaborative Practice Award (Honorable Mention), ACSA
1997	Volunteer of the Year, Canadian Technion Society (Montréal chapter)
1997	Education Honors Program (Recognition), AIA
1997	The Wenger Family Academic Fellowship, Canadian Technion Society
1997	FlexHousing National Design Competition Award of Merit, Phase II (National), Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC)
1996	FlexHousing National Design Competition Winner, Phase I (Quebec Region), CMHC
1996	Silver Medal for Best Special Event (Open House '96), Canadian Council for the Advancement of Education (CCAÉ)
1994	Annual Research Award, <i>Progressive Architecture</i> /AIA/ACSA
1994	Education Honors (Honorable Mention), AIA
1994	Winning Article, Walter Wagner Education Forum, AIA
1992	Construction Materials and Technology Institute Fellowship, ACSA
1990	Finalist, Competition for Innovative Ideas in Construction Research in Canada (National Research Council, Canada)
1989	The Wenger Family Academic Fellowship, Canadian Technion Society
1983 - 1985	Graduate Fellowship, Concordia University, Centre for Building Studies
1981	McConnell Assistantship, McGill University
1981	Beatty Bursary, McGill University
1980	Graduate Fellowship, McGill University School of Architecture
1980	First in Graduating Class, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology
1980	Buchko Prize for Thesis Project, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology
1979	Barry Herbert Prize for Distinction in History of Architecture courses, Technion
1976 - 1980	Dean's Honour List, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology

## TEACHING

### Positions

2/13	Visiting Professor, Lancaster University, U.K.
1/10 - present	Honorary Professor, Lancaster University, U.K.
7/07 - 7/08	Visiting Professor, University of Alberta: City-Region Study Centre
9/08 - present	Full Professor, Director, Affordable Homes Research Group, McGill University
1/03 - 8/08	Full Professor, Director, Affordable Homes Program, McGill University
1/02 - 5/08	Associate Member, McGill School of the Environment
6/95 - 12/02	Associate Professor (Tenured 1995), McGill University / Director, Affordable Homes graduate program
5/91 - 5/95	Assistant Professor, Tenure Track, McGill University / Director, Affordable Homes graduate program
7/89 - 4/91	Assistant Professor, Tenure Track, McGill University / Co-director (with Witold Rybczynski), Affordable Homes graduate program
9/88 - 6/89	Professor (special category), McGill University
1/88 - 9/88	Auxiliary Professor, McGill University, School of Architecture
1/83 - 12/84	Teaching Assistant, Concordia University, Centre for Building Studies
9/81 - 12/82	Teaching Assistant, McGill University, School of Architecture
10/78 - 7/79	Teaching Assistant, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa

### New Program Development

1/09	M.Arch. (Professional) and Post-Professional Program in Urban Design and Housing
1/98	Ph.D. Program in Housing
9/97	Pre-Arch., freshman year, for incoming students to the Architecture Program
9/89	Post-Professional M.Arch. (Thesis) and Diploma Programs in Affordable Homes

### Courses Taught

#### Graduate courses

2014 - present	(ARCH 602) Housing Seminar, required course, UDH program, new course
2010 - present	(ARCH 562) Innovative Homes and Communities, new course
2009 - 2014	(ARCH 561) Affordable Housing Seminar I, new course
1999 - 08	(301-627A) Research Methods I, new course (301-623B) Project Preparation, new course (301-628ABC) Housing Project Report, new course
1989 - 01	(301-630A) Housing Seminar I, new course (301-631B) Housing Seminar II, new course
1989 - 99	(301-690ABC) Housing Thesis Research I, new course (301-691ABC) Housing Thesis Research II, new course (301-692ABC) Housing Thesis Research III, new course (301-693ABC) Housing Thesis Research IV, new course
1988 - 89	(301-630A, 301-631B) Minimum Cost Housing Seminar I & II (301-690A, 301-691B) Minimum Cost Housing Thesis Research I & II

#### Undergraduate courses

2011 - Present	(ARCH 304) Design and Construction II
2009 - Present	(ARCH 517) Sustainable Residential Development, new course
2002	Energy and Environment in Building, new course (with Carl Mulvy) Received a grant of \$45,000/3 years from Natural Resources Canada
2000 - Present	(301-673A) Architectural Design II
1989 - Present	(301-240B) Organization of Materials in Building
1989 - Present	(301-429T) Summer Project III
1989 - 99	(301-413B) Design and Construction VIII

### Teaching Assistant

1983 – 84	(ENGR-211) Technical Drawing (T.A. with Prof. Collins, Concordia)
1981 – 82	(301-303A, 301-304B) Design and Construction I & II (T.A. with Prof. Slater, McGill)
1978 – 79	(020222) History of Architecture II (T.A. with Prof. Kashtan, Technion)

### Initiation and Direction of Special Educational Events

"Charrette"	<p>A 2-day design competition for the entire undergraduate and graduate programs, with invited team leaders, consultants and jury members. Work includes: conception, coordination, fund-raising and publication.</p> <p>Frank Gehry and the Architecture of the Parade: November 8-9, 1993 (with T. Galvin)</p> <p>Black Box Esquisse: March 1-2, 1993 (with T. Galvin)</p> <p>A Gift from the Sea, the Old Port: March 2-3, 1992 (with T. Galvin)</p> <p>Design of Shelters for Victims of Environmental Disaster: February 25-26, 1991</p>
Innovation	<p>A day-long exhibition and lecture series by representatives of manufacturers of innovative building products and techniques.</p> <p>Innovation '92 (in collaboration with the Architectural Undergraduate Society): November 12, 1992</p>
Colloquium	<p>A day-long colloquium and presentation of research-in-progress and completed work by graduate students of the McGill housing programs, external participants, and invited guest commentators.</p> <p>Mixed Agendas - Diverse Cultures: April 8, 1994</p> <p>Ideas in Housing and Environments (with the McGill School of Urban Planning): April 14, 1993</p>

### Graduate Advising

#### M.Arch. Theses

- [24] Lu, Wen-Chieh. *Construction Products that Contribute to Increased Flexibility in Wood-Frame Low-Rise Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.
- [23] Ou, Yangli. *The Use of Prefabricated Interior Components for Post-Occupancy Modification*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.
- [22] Ghandehari, Hoordad. *Kit Homes as a Self-Help Affordable Strategy*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.
- [21] Bilimoria, Cyrus. *Use of Computers and the Internet to Facilitate Export of Prefabricated Housing from Canada*, M.Arch., McGill, 1999.
- [20] Hirayama, Kazuto. *Modifying Wood Frame Houses for Japan's Building Code*, M.Arch., McGill, 1998.
- [19] Horvat, Miljana. *Technology Transfer: Canadian Affordable Homes in the Former Yugoslavia*, M.Arch., McGill, 1998.
- [18] Reuer, John-Philip. *Strategies for Reducing Costs in the Development of CoHousing in the United States and Canada*, M.Arch., McGill, 1995.
- [17] Steffel, Jennifer. *Storming the Suburban Fortress: Understanding the NIMBY Phenomenon*, M.Arch., McGill, 1995.
- [16] Lucic, Katia. *Human Scale in the Urban Design of Montréal Residential Environments*, M.Arch., McGill, 1995.
- [15] Rios, Aurea. *Post-Occupancy Adaptation of Affordable Single-Family Housing in Montréal*, M.Arch., McGill, 1995.
- [14] Senbel, Maged. *Working at Home and Sustainable Living: Architecture and Planning Implications*, M.Arch., McGill, 1995.
- [13] Lee, Kevin. *Assessment of Implementing the R-2000 and Advanced House Energy Standards in Affordable Homes in Canada*, M.Arch., McGill, 1995 (Dean's Honour List).
- [12] Medek, Liza. *User Participation in the Housing Design Process through the Use of Computers: Home Builders' Response*, M.Arch., McGill, 1994.
- [11] Fisher, Susan. *Landscape Alternatives for Cost Savings and Resource Conservation in Medium Density Canadian Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 1994.
- [10] Sternthal, Benjamin. *Factors Influencing the Diffusion of Innovative Products in North American Home Building Firms*, M.Arch., McGill, 1993.
- [9] Pantelopoulos, Maria. *Small Living Spaces: A Study of Space Management in Wartime Houses in Montréal*, M.Arch., McGill, 1993 (Dean's Honour List).

- [8] Drummie, Ann. *The Potential for Increased Incorporation of Plastic Building Products in Residential Construction*, M.Arch., McGill, 1993.
- [7] Angel, Norma. *Criteria for Identifying Housing-User Spatial Needs Through Descriptive Socio-Economic Variables*, M.Arch., McGill, 1992.
- [6] Ritchie, John. *Long-Term Adaptability of Single Family Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 1991.
- [5] Kowalska, Danuta. *Uncompleted Condominiums: A Strategy for Cost Reduction in Montréal Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 1991.
- [4] Baharoon, Walid. *Architect-User Communication Process Through the Use of Computers in Multi-Unit Housing Design*, M.Arch., McGill, 1990.
- [3] Wiedemann, Stefan. *Cost Comparison Between Modular Prefabrication and Conventional Construction Methods for SFD Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 1990.
- [2] Yamin, Syed. *Adapting Commercial Flexible Partitions to Residential Use*, M.Arch., McGill, 1989.
- [1] Papamarkaki, Lia. *Growth in Above-Ground Apartments*, M.Arch., McGill, 1989.

#### ***Supervised M.Arch Post-Professional Research Reports***

- [68] Rubial, Isabella. *Single Room Occupancy (SRO) for Montreal's Homeless Population*, M.Arch., McGill, 2016.
- [67] Arco, Julio. *Tiny House Living: Designing Small Spaces using Evidence-Based Design Principles*, M.Arch., McGill, 2016.
- [66] Ziyadina, Mery. *Under one Roof: Multigenerational Spatial Arrangements for Montreal Households*, M.Arch., McGill, 2016.
- [65] Krayer, Priscila. *Accessibility and Mobility in Age-Friendly cities: Accomodating the elderly in urban spaces*, M.Arch., McGill, 2015.
- [64] Mikulchik, Vladena. *Human Scale in Medium and High Density Montreal Neighbourhoods*, M.Arch., McGill, 2015.
- [63] Zhang, Yi. *Small Parks for Greater Health: A Study of Vest-Pocket Park Design in Montreal's Residential Areas*, M.Arch., McGill, 2015.
- [62] Peleg, Itai. *Green Networks: Reusing Infrastructure for Sustainable Urban Mobility Networks*, M.Arch., McGill, 2014.
- [61] Mingyu, Lu. *Planning Communities for Active Living*, M.Arch., McGill, 2014.
- [60] Martin, Hayley. *Boom or Bust: Adapting 1960s, 1970s and 1980s Housing Affordably and Sustainably*, M.Arch., McGill, 2014.
- [59] Giulioni, Michael. *Reducing the Energy Intensity in Infill Housing Through Improved Communication*, M.Arch., McGill, 2012 (Cornelia and Peter Oberlander Prize in Urban Design).
- [58] Kwon, Hyukbum. *Innovative Affordable Housing Design Strategies for post-Industrial Seoul*, M.Arch., McGill, 2012.
- [57] Polanco, Mateo. *Alternative Energy Systems for Lower Income Communities in El Salvador*, M.Arch., McGill, 2012.
- [56] Greer, Emma. *Temporal Dimensions: Dealing with Change in Architecture*, M.Arch., McGill, 2011 (Cornelia and Peter Oberlander Prize in Urban Design).
- [55] Garduno, Maria. *Historical Districts: Adaptable Housing, Mexico*, M.Arch., McGill, 2011.
- [54] Kalantari, Masoomah. *Walkability: A Step to Community Revival*, M.Arch., McGill, 2010.
- [53] Tanha, Ali. *Net-Zero Apartment Buildings Design Strategies and Technologies*, M.Arch., McGill, 2010.
- [52] Nei, Cynthia. *Tourism in Small Towns*, M.Arch., McGill, 2010.
- [51] Morcos, Natalie. *Exploring Small residential Spaces*, M.Arch., McGill, 2009.
- [50] Silva, Ranier. *Building Materials to Improve Indoor Air Quality: An Approach to Market Acceptance*, M.Arch., McGill, 2009.
- [49] Norouzi, Golnar. *Thermal Performance of Architectural Features in Traditional Persian Dwellings*, M.Arch., McGill, 2009.
- [48] Garcia, Maria. *Building Products Made of Recycled Materials in the North American Home Building Industry*, M.Arch., McGill, 2009.
- [47] Arasteh, Yassaman. *Multi-Generational Living in Contemporary Iranian Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2009.
- [46] Hafez, Ahmed. *Applying North American Interior Construction Products and Systems to the Egyptian Housing Market*, M.Arch., McGill, 2009.
- [45] Cordeiro, Mateus. *Housing Adaptability in Relocated Brazilian Communities*, M.Arch., McGill, 2009.
- [44] Assasi, Reza. *Plug and Play Homes: Self-Contained Prefabricated Plug-In Units*, M.Arch., McGill, 2008.
- [43] Debicka, Elizabeth-Anne. *From Policies to Housing: The Historical Evolution of Public Housing in Canada's Eastern Arctic*, M.Arch., McGill, 2008 (Maureen Anderson Prize).
- [42] Eid, Bassem. *Mass Customization Strategies Applicable to Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2008.



- [41] Mack, Scott. *Alternative Design Standards for Housing Affordability in Alberta, Canada*, M.Arch., McGill, 2008.
- [40] Zhang, Na. *Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design in Selected Canadian Cities*, M.Arch., McGill, 2007.
- [39] Liu, Jing Yan. *Dwelling in the Core: Mixed Use Development as a Tool of Urban Revitalization*, M.Arch., McGill, 2007.
- [38] Carreño, Claudia. *Self-Help Housing in Mexico: An Analysis of Self-Help Design Strategies in the City of Monterrey*, M.Arch., McGill, 2006.
- [37] Carrera, Eduardo. *Common Open Spaces in Urban Multi-Family Housing: 20<sup>th</sup> Century Design*, M.Arch., McGill, 2006.
- [36] Hor, Kyung-Sun. *The Koreanization of Western Housing: From the traditional Korean housing to the 20<sup>th</sup> century apartment in Korea*, M.Arch., McGill, 2006.
- [35] Mesa, Juan. *Space Patterns in Montreal Lofts*, M.Arch., McGill, 2006.
- [34] Seo, Charmie. *Indoor Common Space: Elderly Residents in Supportive Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2006 (with Louis Pretty).
- [33] Xiong, Wu Fa. *Analysis of Means and Methods of Improving Utility Efficiency in Prefabricated Homes in North America*, M.Arch., McGill, 2006.
- [32] Yu, Yafeng. *Secure Neighbourhood Open Spaces for Children in Residential Communities in Montreal*, M.Arch., McGill (with Louis Pretty), 2006.
- [31] Li, Rui. *Housing Adaptability by Displaced Farmers in Szechuan Province of China*, M.Arch., McGill, 2004.
- [30] Peng, Hui. *Cost Reduction Strategies in Site Planning of Affordable Communities*, M.Arch., McGill, 2004.
- [29] Pitre, Cheri. *Self-Help Modifications of Affordable Single-Family Housing in Montreal*, M.Arch., McGill, 2004.
- [28] An, Dong. *Cost-Effective Built Forms for Affordable Homes*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [27] Basu, Kalpita. *Regaining Paradise: The "Garden City" Concept in a Modern Planning Thought and Practice in United States and Canada*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [26] Chen, Xifan. *Recent Developments Toward Support and Infill of Residential Open Building in China*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [25] Deng, Jie. *The Alley and Affordable Housing in Montreal*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [24] Fu, Mingcheng. *The Interior Spatial Configurations of the Contemporary North American Townhouses*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [23] Haijun, Nan. *Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Type Housing: An Affordable Long-Term Solution for the Low-Income and Homeless Populations*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [22] Huang, Qian. *Pre-Occupancy Choices of Interior Layouts in Montreal Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [21] Jeong, Woo Joon. *The Influence of Time, Cost, and Quality in the Choice of Prefabricated Residential Building Construction by Conventional Builders*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [20] Shu, Min. *Non-Residential Activities in Suburban Montreal Communities*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [19] Valdes, Gerardo C. *Inside the Concrete Boxes: Space Adaptability in "Habitat '67"*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [18] Wei, Jiantong. *Open Spaces in High-Density Affordable Housing Communities in Montreal: Pattern, Design and Use*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [17] Wu, Jiahui. *Correlation Between Family Lifecycle and Space Adaptation in Affordable Single Family Homes*, M.Arch., McGill, 2003.
- [16] Camino, Karla. *Mixed Use Industrial to Residential Conversion in North America and Europe*, M.Arch., McGill, 2002.
- [15] Wei, Changhua. *Infill Housing Projects in Inner City Rehabilitation*, M.Arch., McGill, 2002.
- [14] Yan, Ping. *Adaptations of Small Houses to the Households' Life Cycle*, M.Arch., McGill, 2002.
- [13] Yang, Xu. *Applying Passive Solar Strategies in Affordable Housing Design in Canada*, M.Arch., McGill, 2002.
- [12] Zhang, Jian. *Cost-Effective Circulation and Parking Design Strategies for Affordable Communities*, M.Arch., McGill, 2002.
- [11] Zhu, Jiang. *Cost Reduction Design Strategies of Affordable Housing Projects in North America*, M.Arch., McGill, 2002.
- [10] Wang, Yan. *Design Principles of Sustainable Communities*, M.Arch., McGill, 2001.
- [9] Wildman, Michael. *Plugged In: Homes in the Information Age*, M.Arch., McGill, 2001.
- [8] Yang, Fan. *The Sustainability of Open Building Concept for Residential Construction*, M.Arch., McGill, 2001.
- [7] Zhao, Jing. *Intergenerational Living and Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2001.
- [6] Corredor, Gustavo. *Building Code Regulation and Plex Transformation*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.
- [5] Qin, Lin. *Convention and Invention: Fitting the New with the Old in the Rehabilitation Project of Le Village, Cornwall*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.
- [4] Sringeri, Rohith. *Design Strategies for Cost Reduction in the Conversion of Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.
- [3] Xu, Feng. *The Internet as a Choice and Marketing Tool for Affordable Housing*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.

- [2] Noguchi, Masayoshi. *User Choice and Flexibility in Japan's Prefabricated Housing Industry: A Case Study*, M.Arch., McGill, 1999.
- [1] Ma, Wei. *Adaptation of the Design Concept of Plex to a Contemporary Lifestyle*, M.Arch., McGill, 1999.

#### ***Supervised M.Arch. Post-Professional Research Reports (In Progress)***

- [3] Harlander, David. *Adaptable Housing in Canada's Far North*, M.Arch., McGill, 2017.
- [2] Valzania, Giacomo. *Housing Out of the Box*, M.Arch., McGill, 2017.
- [1] Wang, Xiaowen. *Creative Open Spaces in Community*, M.Arch., McGill, 2017.

#### ***Ph.D. Dissertations***

- [2] Eid, Basem. *A Digital Platform for Mass Customization of Housing*, Ph.D., McGill, 2013.
- [1] Noguchi, Masayoshi. *A Choice Model for Mass Customisation of Lower-Cost and Higher-Performance Housing in Sustainable Development*, Ph.D., McGill, 2004.

#### ***M.Arch. Professional Thesis (Design) Advising***

- [7] Costa, Elisa. *The Architecture of Non-Aging: A Senior Care Centre*, M.Arch. II (DRS), McGill, 2011.
- [6] Belanger, Laurie. *Moving Upwards*, M.Arch.I, McGill, 2009 (The Seymour and Shirley Levine Book Prize & The Arcop/Alcan Award).
- [5] Lin, Pei-Yi. *Japan Centre in Montreal*, M.Arch.I, McGill, 2003.
- [4] Ali, Hani. *A New Transportation Paradigm*, M.Arch.I, McGill, 2001 (Bourse du Collège des Présidents de l'Ordre des Architectes du Québec).
- [3] Tian, Hao. *Museum of Industrialization*, M.Arch.I, McGill, 2001 (Arcop/Alcan Award, A. F. Dunlop Travelling Scholarship).
- [2] Pankrat, Lindsay. *Loft Conversion*, M.Arch.I, McGill, 2000.
- [1] Yoo, Sang-Ryul. *21<sup>st</sup> Century Home*, M.Arch.I, McGill, 2000.

#### ***External Thesis and Final Project Evaluation / Ph.D. Committee Membership***

- [8] Buchan, Robert. *Local Food Production*, Ph.D., Department Of Geography, University of Victoria, BC, 2013-Present.
- [7] Horvat, Miljana. *The Quality of Prefabricated Homes in Canada*, Ph.D., Concordia University Centre for Building Studies, 2005.
- [6] Moerman, Tim. *Secondary Suites on the West Island of Montreal*, M.Urban Planning, McGill University, Montreal, 2003.
- [6] Bouendi, Rym. *Development of a Prototype Tool for the Evaluation of the Sustainability of Canadian Houses*, M.Eng. (Building Engineering) Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, 2003.
- [5] Navarro, Rachele. *A Model for the Design, Selection and Application of Prefabricated Building Components in Corehousing Projects With Special Reference to Metro Manila, Philippines*, Ph.D., McGill (committee member), 2002.
- [5] Meretz, Orit. *Housing Updating in Multi-Family Buildings in Israel: Analysis and Evaluation*, M.Arch., Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, 2001.
- [4] Tulupnikov, Ivan. *Prefabricated Housing for Russia*, M.Arch., McGill, 2000.
- [3] Chopin, Marjorie. Cox, Laura. *Strategies for Reduced Residential Water and Energy Consumption*, B.Eng. (Civil), McGill, 1998.
- [3] Lee, Kevin. Aryan, Lirange. *Greening the Grow Home: Water Efficiency*, B.Eng. (Civil), McGill, 1993.
- [2] Sommers, Mark. *Sustainable Residential Developments: Waste Disposal*, M.Eng. (Civil), McGill, 1993.
- [1] Takoff, Michèle. Bullock, Nicola. *The Use of Recycled Products in Building Materials*, B. Eng. (Civil), McGill, 1993.

#### **Initiation and Direction of Formal Collaborative Academic Exchanges**

1993 – 1996	Universidad Iberoamericana, Facultad de Arquitectura, Tijuana, Mexico
1993 – 1999	Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Haifa, Israel
1992 – 1998	University of Manitoba, Housing Research and Development Program, Winnipeg, Manitoba



## RESEARCH

### Research Interests

Factors which influence design and implementation of affordable and sustainable practices at the unit and community levels, including user needs, construction technology, and resource efficiency.

**Research Grants** (Unless otherwise indicated, I was the research director/principal investigator of the following projects.)

2012-2013	Sabbatical Leave
2011	Green Specification Rating System – Interactive Web Application, McGill Sustainability Project Fund, \$63,613 (Advisor)
2010-2011	A Digital Platform for Mass Customization of Housing, Maison Alouette and MITACS, \$45,000 (PI with Basem Eid and Aaron Sprecher)
2009-2010	Health & Economic Implication of Public Transportation, Public Health Agency of Canada, \$50,189 (PI with Bhatt, Grimard and Dubé)
2007-2008	Sustainable Urban Environments, City of Iqaluit, Nunavut, \$60,000
2006-2007	Revitalization of Downtown Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Town of Fort Saskatchewan, \$20,000
2006	Revitalization of Downtown Drayton Valley, Alberta, Town of Drayton Valley, \$20,000
2005	Affordable Housing for Fredericton, City of Fredericton, \$15,000
2005	Sabbatical leave
2004	Rehabilitation of Downtown Lethbridge, City of Lethbridge, \$18,000
2003	Affordable Housing for Lethbridge, City of Lethbridge, \$15,000
2003	Making Connections in Downtown Regina, Planning Department, City of Regina, Saskatchewan \$18,000
2002	Affordable Homes for Medicine Hat, City of Medicine Hat, \$15,000
2002	Homes in the Age of Information, La Société d'habitation du Québec, \$35,000
2002	Sustainable Development Principles for Montréal's West Island (Co-PI with Tom Meredith and David Brown), The Woodcock Foundation (USA), \$79,000 US
2002	Affordable Passive Solar Housing for Regina, Planning Department, City of Regina, Saskatchewan, \$15,000
2001	Design principles for affordable community in L'Assomption, Quebec, Le Domaine du Chemin du Golf, \$10,000
2001	Develop a New Course on Energy Efficiency in Buildings, Government of Canada, Office of Energy Efficiency, \$45,000
2001	Infill Housing for Downtown Cornwall, City of Cornwall, The Heart of the City Group, \$10,000
2001	Retooling the Heart of the City, Cornwall, Ontario, The Heart of the City, Cornwall, Ontario, \$10,000
2000	Affordable Infill Student Housing Alternatives for the University of Winnipeg (with Tom Carter) The University of Winnipeg, \$27,000
2000	Converting Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing, Universal Terminals Limited (Cornwall, Ontario), \$10,000
1999	Developing Urban Renewal Guidelines for Cornwall, Human Resources Development Canada, \$10,000
1999	Assessment and Strategies for the Rehabilitation of Le Village, Cornwall, Human Resources Development Canada, \$34,000
1999	Modularity in Prefabrication of Affordable Homes, Technology Building Systems, \$15,000
1998	Sabbatical Leave
1997	Adapting Quebec Construction Products to Latin American Markets, Société d'habitation du Québec, \$20,000
1997	Affordable Housing Prototype for Latin America, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$20,000
1997	Comprehensive Analysis of Self-Build Experiences (with Focus Consulting, Ottawa), Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Winner of invited competition submission), \$29,582
1996	Software for Housing Export, Société d'habitation du Québec, \$35,000
1995	Planning for Change of Existing Communities, Société d'habitation du Québec, \$7,500
1995	The Next Home: construction of a demonstration project, Cascades, \$97,000
1995	The Next Home: background studies and analysis, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$33,500
1994	Strategies for Improving Housing Affordability and Access, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Winner of invited competition submission), \$63,000
1994	Developing a Methodology for the Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings into Affordable Housing, City of Montréal, Société d'habitation du Québec, Rosdev Development, \$20,000
1994	Planning Housing for Change, Société d'habitation du Québec, \$5,000

1993	Development of Affordable and Sustainable Housing Alternatives, I&S Construction and National Research Council (NRC)/Industrial Research Assistance Program (IRAP), \$20,000
1993	Sustainable Residential Development: Planning, Design and Construction Principles, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$22,000 (Won the 1994 <i>Progressive Architecture</i> and American Institute of Architects (AIA)/Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Research Council Research Award)
1992	Industrialization of Narrow-Front Row Housing Using Panelized Wall Systems; Feasibility Study, Société d'habitation du Québec & Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$25,000
1992	Guidelines for the Design of High Density Affordable Homes Communities, Construction Léo Marcotte Inc., \$15,000
1991	Post-Occupancy Evaluation of Affordable Housing Projects Based on the Grow Home Concept, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$15,000
1991	Implementation of Ideas for Affordable Communities Based on the Narrow-Front Rowhouse, Concept; Dow Canada Inc., \$70,000
1990	The Grow Home: Study of a Narrow-Front Affordable Housing Alternative, Dow Canada Inc., \$72,000, Co-director with Witold Rybczynski
1989	Basic Research and Development of Concepts for Affordable Housing, Société d'habitation du Québec and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$195,000, Co-director with Witold Rybczynski
1989	Cost Comparison Between Modular Prefabrication and Conventional Construction Methods for Single-Family, Detached Housing in Montréal; I&S Construction and NRC/IRAP, \$8,000

**Other Grants** (The following grants were awarded or solicited to provide additional financial and material support for research projects or for the dissemination of their results.)

2012	Sustainable Housing Prototypes, SURE Grant, McGill Faculty of Engineering (2 students), \$6,000.
2011	Sustainable Housing Prototypes, SURE Grant, McGill Faculty of Engineering (2 students), \$6,000.
2010	Sustainable Dwellings Research, SURE Grant, McGill Faculty of Engineering (2 students), \$6,000.
2009	Narrow-Front Housing Research, SURE Grant, McGill Faculty of Engineering (2 students), \$6,000.
2007	Affordable Housing Research, Young Canada Works and Montreal Chamber of Commerce, \$6,486
2006	Affordable Housing Research, Young Canada Works and Montreal Chamber of Commerce, \$4,082
2005	Affordable Housing Research, Young Canada Works and Montreal Chamber of Commerce, \$2,000
2004	Research on Affordable Housing, Young Canada Works and Montreal Chamber of Commerce, \$5,322
2003	Publication Summarizing Demonstration Projects in the West Island, Young Canada Works and Montreal Chamber of Commerce, \$3,000
2002	Design Principles for the West Island, Young Canada Works and Montreal Chamber of Commerce, \$1,633
2002	Research on Affordable and Flexible Housing, Young Canada Works and Montréal Chamber of Commerce, \$4,435
2001	Research of adaptable housing alternatives, Young Canada Works and Montréal Chamber of Commerce, \$4,851
2001	Publication grant for Planning the New Suburbia (UBC Press), Aid to Scholarly Publications Programme, Humanities and Social Sciences Federation of Canada, \$7,500
2000	Development of architectural guidelines, Young Canada Works and Montréal Chamber of Commerce, \$5,160
1999	Planning for Change research, Young Canada Works and Montréal Chamber of Commerce, \$2,546
1998	Research of flexible housing alternatives, Young Canada Works and Montréal Chamber of Commerce, \$3,907
1997	In-kind building materials and services for manufacturing and assembly of La Casa a la Carta, Building manufacturers and suppliers in Quebec, \$22,000
1997	Open House International special issue, Young Canada Works and Montréal Chamber of Commerce, \$3,498
1996	FlexHousing National Design Competition: Phase II Submission, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$5,000
1996	"Housing the Next Century," preparation of symposium proceedings, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$3,500
1996	The Next Home Publication and Exhibition, Young Canada Works and Montréal Chamber of Commerce, \$3,549
1996	In-kind building materials and services for manufacturing and assembly of the Next Home, Building manufacturers and suppliers in Quebec and Ontario, approximately \$50,000
1995	"Emerging Design Opportunities: Tijuana, Mexico," preparation of conference proceedings, Canadian Consulate General in Los Angeles, \$1,500 US

1995	"Planning for Suburban Evolution" research report, Human Resources Development Canada Summer Career Placements, \$2,417
1994	"The Fur District: Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing" research report, Human Resources Development Canada Summer Career Placements, \$1,500
1994	Preparation of the French version of the "Industrialization of Narrow-Front Rowhousing Using Panelized, Wall Systems" research report, Société d'habitation du Québec, \$6,000
1994	Preparation of the French version of the "Sustainable Residential Developments: Planning, Design and Construction Principles" research report, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$4,800
1991	Preparation of "Charrette 1991," a publication that sums up the results of a two-day Charrette, Emergency Preparedness Canada, \$2,000
1991	Preparation of the Grow Home exhibition and report in French, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$3,900
1990	Preparation of the Grow Home travelling exhibition, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$7,700
1990	Estimating Plus, Primavera integrator, CAD integrator and Homebuilder software packages for use in teaching and research, Timber Line Software, Oregon, USA, \$10,000 (an update package was received in 1992, value \$12,000)
1990	Animator, Autosshade, software package for use in teaching and research, Autodesk Incorporated, California, USA, \$1,500
1990	ArchiCAD software package for use in teaching and research, Computerland of Canada, \$6,000
1990	"Suburban Planning for Affordability: Saint-Bruno-de-Montarville," a publication, I&S Construction, \$1,000
1989	Profit CAD, Profit Builder and Bid Team software packages for use in teaching and research, CDCI, Atlanta, Georgia, \$12,000 (an update package was received in 1993)
1989	Equipment Grant, McGill Computer sub-committee, \$3,000



## PUBLICATIONS and CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

### Books

- [23] Friedman, A., *Designing Wellness*. Véhicule Press, Montreal, (Due 2018).
- [22] Friedman, A., *Smart Homes and Communities*, Images Publishing, Victoria, Australia (Due 2017).
- [21] Friedman, A., *Fundamentals of Sustainable Urban Renewal in Small and Mid-Sized Towns*, Springer Publishing, New York, NY (Due 2017).
- [20] Friedman, A., *Innovative Apartment Buildings*, Edition Axel Menges GmbH: Fellbach, Germany, 2017 (188 pp.).
- [19] Friedman, A., *Designing Sustainable Communities*, Bloomsbury PLC: London, UK, 2017 (216 pp.).
- [18] Friedman, A., *Innovative Student Residences*, Images Publishing, Victoria, Australia, 2016 (206 pp.).
- [17] Friedman, A., *Sustainable Houses with Small Footprints*, Rizzoli: New York, 2015 (336 pp.).
- [16] Friedman, A., *Fundamentals of Sustainable Neighbourhoods*, Springer Publishing, New York, NY, 2015 (178 pp.).
- [15] Friedman, A., *Planning Small and Mid-Sized Towns: Designing and Retrofitting for Sustainability*, Routledge: London, UK, 2014 (222 pp.).
- [14] Friedman, A., *Innovative Houses: Concepts for Sustainable Living*, Laurence King Publishing, London, UK, 2013 (256 pp.).
- [13] Friedman, A., *Inspired Houses: Architecture for Changing Times*, Images Publishing, Victoria, Australia, 2013 (208 pp.).
- [12] Friedman, A., *Fundamentals of Sustainable Dwellings*, Island Press, Washington, DC 2012 (255 pp.).
- [11] Friedman, A., *Town and Terraced Housing: For Affordability and Sustainability*, Routledge, London, UK, 2011 (262 pp.).
- [10] Friedman, A., *Decision Making for Flexibility in Housing*, The Urban International Press, Gatehead, UK, 2011 (136 pp.).
- [9] Friedman, A., *Narrow Houses: New Directions in Efficient Design*, Princeton Architectural Press, New York, 2010 (240 pp.).
- [8] Friedman, A., *A Place in Mind: The Search for Authenticity*, Véhicule Press, Montreal, 2010 (198 pp.). Reprinted as *The Nature of Place: A Search for Authenticity*, Princeton Architectural Press, New York, 2011 (191 pp.). Revised edition, *A Place in Mind: Designing Cities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, Véhicule Press, Montreal, 2016 (223 pp.).
- [7] Friedman, A., *Sustainable Residential Developments: Design Principles for Green Neighborhoods*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2007 (288 pp.).
- [6] Friedman, A., *Homes Within Reach: A Guide to the Planning, Design and Construction of Affordable Homes and Communities*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New Jersey, 2005 (279 pp.).
- [5] Friedman, A., *Room for Thought: Rethinking Home and Community Design*, Penguin Canada, Toronto, 2005 (238 pp.). Revised edition, republished as *A View from the Porch: Rethinking Home and Community Design*, Véhicule Press, Montreal, 2015 (240 pp.).
- [4] Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., *Peeking Through the Keyhole*, McGill-Queen's University Press, Montréal, 2002 (212 pp.). (Softcover edition, 2005).
- [3] Friedman, A., *The Adaptable House: Designing for Choice and Change*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2002 (304 pp.).
- [2] Friedman, A. et al., *Planning the New Suburbia: Flexibility by Design*, UBC Press, Vancouver, 2001 (224 pp.). (Softcover edition 2002).
- [1] Friedman, A., *The Grow Home*, McGill-Queen's University Press, Montréal, 2001 (208 pp.). (Softcover edition 2006) Translated into Chinese and published by Jiangsu Science & Technology Publishing House, Nanjing, China.

### Book Chapters and Forewords

- [9] Friedman, A., "Sustainable Community in Komoka, Ontario, Canada" in *Housing the Future*, Graham Cairns Editor, Libri Publishing, Faringdon, UK pp. 7-14, 2015.
- [8] Friedman, A., "Architectural Flexibility and Affordability in Affordable Housing" in *Housing the Future*, Graham Cairns Editor, Libri Publishing, Faringdon, UK pp. 93-103, 2015.
- [7] Friedman, A., "Design Principles of Small Homes" in *The American Architects and The Single-Family Home*, Lisa Tucker Editor, Routledge, London, UK pp. 192-199, 2015.
- [6] Friedman, A., Foreword to the book *Houses for All Regions: CRAN Residential Collection*, Images Publishing: Victoria, Australia, p. 6, 2014.
- [5] Friedman, A., "Principles of Sustainable Dwellings and Community Design," in *The Handbook of Sustainable Design*, Stuart Walker and Jacques Girard, Editors, Berg Press, Oxford, UK, pp. 223-236, 2013.

- [4] Friedman, A., "Narrow-Front Row Housing for Affordability and Flexibility," in Reader on Canadian Planning: Linking Practice with Theory, Jill Grant, Editor, Nelson (a division of Thompson, Canada) Publishers, pp. 355-358, Toronto, Canada 2007.
- [3] Friedman, A., "The Use of Architectural Flexibility for Achieving Affordability in Housing," in Chasing the American Dream: New Perspective on Affordable Homeownership, William Rehe and Harry Watson, Editors, Cornell University Press, Ithaca & London, pp.146-167, 2007.
- [2] Friedman, A., "Common Sense Principles for Energy Efficient Design and Alternative Sources for Residences," in The Ingenuity Talks: Fueling the Future, Andrew Heintzman and Evan Solomon, Editors, House of Anansi Press Inc., pp. 307-321, Toronto, Canada, 2003.
- [1] Friedman, A., "Decision-Making Process for Choice of Flexible Internal Partition Options in Multi-Unit Housing Using Decision Theory Techniques," in Design and Decision Support Systems in Architecture, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 179-188, Dordrecht, the Netherlands, 1993.

#### **Journals Board/Refereed Papers Reviewer/Session Chair**

2016 - 2017	Co-chair the 2017 3rd International Conference on Energy Materials and Environment Engineering (ICEMEE 2017) will be held on March 10-12, 2017 in Bangkok, Thailand.
2016 - 2017	Member, Program Committee: The 5th Annual International Conference on Architecture and Civil Engineering (ACE 2017), Singapore.
2015 - 2016	Member, Program Committee: The 4th Annual International Conference on Architecture and Civil Engineering (ACE 2016), Singapore.
2016	Chair, Program Committee: The 2nd Annual International Conference on Urban Planning and Property Development (UPPD 2016), Singapore.
2015- present	Member, Advisory Board, Vitruvio-International Journal of Architecture Technology and Sustainability; Universitat Politècnica De Valencia, Spain.
2015	Member, Scientific Committee: Looking for methods and tools for the Research in Design and Architectural Technology, University of Firenze, Italy 2015.
2015	Reviewer: Papers submitted to the International Diabetes Federation Congress 2015, Vancouver, Canada.
2015	Program Chair and reviewer: Annual International Conference on Urban Planning and Property Development (UPPD 2015), Singapore.
2014 - 2015	Reviewer: Paper submitted to the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Annual International Conference on Architecture and Civil Engineering (ACE 2015), Singapore
2013 - 2014	Reviewer: Papers submitted to the United International Architect (UIA) 2014, Durban, South Africa.
2012	Reviewer: Papers submitted to the 18 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Open Building, Beijing, China.
2009 - present	Member: Editorial board, Urban Design International Journal, School of the Built Environment, John Moores University, U.K.
2005	Reviewer: ACSA International Conference, Mexico City.
2004 - present	Member: Board of Editors, <i>Canadian Journal of Urban Research</i> , University of Winnipeg.
2000	Member: Scientific Committee for Refereed Paper Submissions, World Congress on Environmental Design for the New Millennium, November 8-22, Seoul, South Korea
1994 - present	Member: Editorial Board, <i>Journal of Architectural and Planning Research</i> , Texas A&M University, College Station, U.S.
1994 - 1997	Member: Advisory Board, <i>Building Research &amp; Information: The International Journal of Research, Development &amp; Demonstration</i> , E&FN Spon, an imprint of Chapman & Hall, Bromley, U.K.
1993	Member: Scientific Committee for Refereed Papers Submission, Solar Energy Society of Canada, Annual Meeting, Québec.
1993	Member: Refereed Paper Review Committee, World Conference on Innovative Housing 1993, Vancouver, June 21-25 (CMHC and EMR). Also an invited moderator of session on "Innovative Unit and Site Design."
1991 - present	Member: Board of Editors, <i>Open House International Journal</i> , University College London, London, U.K.

#### **Journals / Peer-Reviewed Articles**



- [51] De Barardinis, P., Marchionni, C., Rotilio, M., Friedman, A., "The Dry Construction Systems on the Rehabilitation of Built Heritage", *Open House International*, Vol. 41, No. 1, 2016 (pp.82-87).
- [50] Friedman, A., "A Slow Revolution; Canada's Changing, and So is Our Housing", *Alternatives Journal (A/J)* Vol.42 Number 2, 2016 (pp.37-39) (Invited Article).
- [49] Friedman, A., "Design Strategies for Integration of Green Roofs in Sustainable Housing", *VITRUVIO International Journal of Architectural Technology and Sustainability*, Number 1, pp. 57-65, 2015.
- [48] Buchan, R., Fisher, D., Friedman, A., Ostry, A., "Local Food System Planning: The Problem, Conceptual Issues, and Policy Tools for Local Government Planners," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research*, Vol. 24, Issue 1, pp. 1-23, 2015.
- [47] De Barardinis, P., Rotilio, M., Marchionni, C., Friedman, A., "Improving the Energy-Efficiency of Historic Masonry Buildings. A case study: a minor centre in the Abruzzo Region, Italy," *Energy and Buildings*, Vol. 80, pp. 415-423, 2014.
- [46] Friedman, A., "Circulation and Open Space in Affordable Townhouse Communities", *Open House International* Vol. 38, No. 2, pp. 6-15, 2013.
- [45] Friedman, A., Sprecher, A., Eid, B., "A Computer-Based System for Mass Customization of Prefabricated Housing," *Open House International*, Vol. 38, No. 1, pp. 20-29, 2013.
- [44] Friedman, A., Sprecher, A., Eid, B., "A Framework for Developing Design Systems Toward Mass Customization of Housing," *The International Journal of Architectonic, Spatial and Environmental Design*, Vol. 6, pp. 57-69, 2013.
- [43] Friedman, A., Whitwham, R., "The Narrow Townhouse for Sustainability and Adaptability," *Open House International* Vol. 37, No. 3, pp 6-15, 2012.
- [42] Friedman, A., "Rethinking Housing Education in Architecture Schools," *International Journal of Architectural Research*, Vol. 4, Issues 2-3, pp. 54-60, July-November 2010.
- [41] Debicka, E., Friedman, A., "Changing Landscape, Changing People: Public Housing in Canada's Eastern Arctic 1950s to 1980s," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research*, Volume 18, Issue 2, pp. 25-39, Winter 2009 (published in 2011).
- [40] Debicka, E., Friedman, A., "Flexible Design of Public Housing in Iqaluit, Nunavut, Canada," *Open House International*, Vol. 34, No. 4, pp. 26-35, 2009.
- [39] Friedman, A., "A Methodology for the Preservation of the Architectural Heritage of Senneville, Quebec, Canada," *Journal of Urban Design*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 359-373, October 2007.
- [38] Friedman, A., "Farming in Suburbia," *Open House International*, Vol. 32, No. 1, pp. 7-15, March, 2007.
- [37] Friedman, A., "Designing Affordable Homes and Communities with Passive Solar Considerations in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada," *Open House International*, Vol. 28, No. 4, pp. 71-80, 2003.
- [36] Noguchi, M., Friedman, A., "Manufacturer-User Communication in Industrialized Housing in Japan," *Open House International*, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 21-29, 2002.
- [35] Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., "Retooling the Historic Neighbourhood of Le Village, Cornwall, Ontario," *Plan Canada*, Vol. 42, No. 1, pp. 24-26, January-February-March, 2002.
- [34] Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., "The Development Process of Urban and Architectural Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of an Inner-City Neighbourhood: Le Village, Cornwall, Ontario, Canada," *Journal of Urban Design*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 5-34, 2002.
- [33] Friedman, A., "Construction Technology Transfer in the Age of NAFTA," *Journal of Architectural and Planning Research*, Vol. 18, No. 4, pp. 341-351, Winter 2001.
- [32] Friedman, A., Angel, N., Krawitz, D., "Identifying Affordability Level and Housing Needs in Montréal, Canada," *Open House International*, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 5-12, 2001.
- [31] Cooke, A., Friedman, A., "Ahead of their Time: The Sears Catalogue Prefabricated Houses," *Journal of Design History* Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 53-70, 2001.
- [30] Friedman, A., "Preferences of First-time Buyers of Affordable Housing: Evidence from Grow Homes in Montréal, Canada," *Canadian Journal of Urban Research*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 1-22, June 2000.
- [29] Friedman, A., Pomeroy, S., Krawitz, D., Smith, A., "A Decision-Making Model for the Choice of a Self-Build Strategy," *Open House International*, Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 4-12, June 2000.
- [28] Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., "The Next Home: Affordability Through Flexibility and Choice," *Housing and Society*, Vol. 25, Nos. 1&2, pp. 103-116, 1998.
- [27] Friedman, A., "La Casa a la Carta: North Helps House South," *Open House International*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 4-12, 1998.
- [26] Friedman, A., Steffel, J., Fréchette, J., "Planning for Suburban Evolution," *Plan Canada*, Vol. 38, No. 4, pp. 35-44, 1998.
- [25] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Cost Reduction through Prefabrication: A Design Approach," *Housing and Society*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 1-14, 1997.
- [24] Friedman, A., "Design for Change: Flexible Planning Strategies for the 90s and Beyond," *Journal of Urban Design*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 277-295, 1997.

- [23] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Selection Criteria for Energy-Efficient Windows," *Building Research and Information*, Vol. 25, No. 4, pp. 234-238, July/August 1997.
- [22] Friedman, A., "Design for Flexibility and Affordability: Learning from the Post-War Home," *Journal of Architectural and Planning Research*, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 150-170, Summer 1997.
- [21] Friedman, A., "Decision Making Process for Choice of a Flexible Internal Partition Option in Multi Unit Housing Using Decision Theory Techniques," *Design Methods: Theories, Research, Education and Practice*, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 2466-2477, Jan.-Mar. 1997.
- [20] Friedman, A., Pantelopoulou, M., "Space Management in Montréal's Wartime Homes," *Housing and Society*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 65-83, 1996.
- [19] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Advanced Wood-Frame Construction Details in Canada," *Building Research and Information*, Vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 270-278, 1996.
- [18] Rios, A., Friedman, A., "Residential Modification of Narrow Front Affordable Row Homes in Montréal, Canada," *Open House International*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 4-17, 1996.
- [17] Friedman, A., "Flexible Planning Strategies: The La Prairie Experiment," *Plan Canada*, Vol. 36, No. 2, pp. 33-42, 1996.
- [16] Friedman, A., Pantelopoulou, M., "The Wartime Home as a Paradigm for Today's Affordable Housing Design," *Journal of Architectural Education*, Vol. 49:3, pp. 184-195, February 1996.
- [15] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "The Impact of R-2000 Building Technology on Canadian Housing," *Building Research and Information*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 5-13, 1996.
- [14] Friedman, A., Drummond, D., Sheppard, A., "The Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing in Montréal, Canada," *Open House International*, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 3-11, 1995.
- [13] Friedman, A., "The Evolution of Design Characteristics During the Post-Second World War Housing Boom: The US Experience," *Journal of Design History*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 131-146, 1995.
- [12] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "The Environmental Impact of Building Materials in the North American Home Building Industry," *Building Research and Information*, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 162-166, 1995.
- [11] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Reducing Energy, Resources and Construction Waste Through Efficient Residential Unit Design," *Building Research and Information*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 103-108, 1994.
- [10] Friedman, A., "Narrow-Front Row Housing - For Affordability and Flexibility," *Plan Canada*, pp. 8-15, September 1994.
- [9] Friedman, A., "Developing Design and Implementation Strategies for Flexible Building Systems in North American Housing," *Open House International*, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 3-12, 1994.
- [8] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Occupant Satisfaction with Narrow-Front Starter Homes in Montréal," *Housing and Society*, Vol. 20:1, pp. 51-62, 1993.
- [7] Friedman, A., "Developing Skills for Architects of Speculative Housing," *Journal of Architectural Education*, Vol. 47:1, pp. 50-53, September 1993.
- [6] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Prefabricated Wall Systems and the North American Home Building Industry," *Building Research and Information*, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 209-215, 1993.
- [5] Friedman, A., "Prefabrication vs. Conventional Construction in Single-Family Wood Frame Housing," *Building Research and Information*, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 226-228, 1992.
- [4] Friedman, A., "Decision Making Process for Flexibility in Housing Using Life Cycle Cost Technique," *Open House International*, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 29-36, 1991.
- [3] Friedman, A., "Design/Decision Making Model for Flexibility in North American Housing," *Open House International*, Vol. 15, No.1, pp. 31-36, 1990.
- [2] Friedman, A., "Innovation and the North American Homebuilding Industry," *Open House International*, Vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 16-19, 1989. Reprinted in the Proceedings of Open House International Association Conference, pp. 137-140, July 1989, University of Newcastle, U.K.
- [1] Friedman, A., Papamarkaki, L., "Design for Users' Intervention in Apartments - Case Studies in Athens, Greece," *Open House International*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 3-12, 1989.

#### Papers in Refereed Conference Proceedings (Blind/Peer Review of Full Paper or Abstract)

- [46] Friedman, A., "Préparer le troisième âge: concevoir des collectivités pour les aînés actifs", 12e colloque francophone international des Villes et Villages en santé et des Villes-santé, Montréal, Québec, November 24, 2016.
- [45] Friedman, A., "Easy Going: Planning Mobility Networks for Age Friendly Sustainable Cities" Sustainable Mobility Summit, ACT Canada, Ottawa, October 23 (Keynote Address)



- [44] Eid, B., Friedman, A., "A Computer-Based System for User Participation Toward Mass Customization of Housing," Proceedings of the A4D Architecture in the 4<sup>th</sup> Dimension, Conference, Boston, pp. 194-199, November 15-17, 2011 (Presented by Eid).
- [43] Friedman, A., Sprecher, A., Eid, B., "Implementation of Mass-Customization Strategies in Housing: Survey and Reflections," Proceedings of Innovation, Housing, Learning Oikodemos International Conference, W&K Saint-Lucas School of Architecture, Brussels, Belgium, pp. 44-53, October 27-28, 2011.
- [42] Friedman, A., "Employing Architectural Flexibility to Achieve Affordability in Housing," Selected by the ACSA (8 selected out of 67 papers submitted) for inclusion in the conference proceedings of the Association for Community Design Annual Conference, pp. 35-44, June 7-8, 2006, Los Angeles, California.
- [41] Friedman, A., Pretty, L., "Affordable Housing with Passive Solar Considerations in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada," Proceedings of the 92<sup>nd</sup> Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, March 18-21, 2004, Miami, Florida, p. 42 (Collaborative Practice Awards Presentation Session).
- [40] Friedman, A., Pretty, L., "Retooling the Heart of the City: Cornwall, Ontario, Canada," Proceedings of the 91<sup>st</sup> Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, March 14-17, 2003, Louisville, Kentucky, (Collaborative Practice Awards Presentation Session).
- [39] Noguchi, M., Friedman, A., "A Design System Approach to Mass Customizing Industrialized Homes in Japan," 2002 ACSA Technology Conference, Portland, Oregon, pp. 114-121, October 10-13, 2002 (Full Paper Peer Review; Presented by Noguchi).
- [38] Baouendi, R., Zmeureanu, R., Bradley, B., Friedman, A., "EEE: A Prototype for the Evaluation of Embodied Energy and Greenhouse Gases Emissions of Exterior Envelope of Canadian Houses," eSim 2002, Montreal, Quebec, pp. 214-220, September 11-13, 2002 (Full Paper Peer Review; Presented by Baouendi).
- [37] Noguchi, M., Friedman, A., "A Design System Approach to Mass Customizing Industrialized Homes in Japan," Third ARCC/EAAE International Conference on Architectural Research, McGill University, Montréal, Québec, May 22-25, 2002 (Full Paper Peer Review; Recorded on CD-ROM).
- [36] Noguchi, M., Friedman, A., "A Mass Custom Design System Model for the Delivery of Quality Homes - Learning From Japan's Prefabricated Housing Industry," CIB Joint Conference, Hong Kong, pp. 229-243, May 6-10, 2002, (Peer Review of Abstract; Presented by Noguchi).
- [35] Friedman, A., Bedford, K., Charlebois, C., "Rehabilitation of La Village, Cornwall," Proceedings of the 90th Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, p. 257-259, April 11-14, 2002, New Orleans, Louisiana, (Collaborative Practice Awards Presentation Session).
- [34] Friedman, A., Bedford, K., Charlebois, C., "Collaboration between Municipal Planners, a Citizens' Association, and an Academic Institution in the Rehabilitation of Le Village, Cornwall, Ontario," Proceedings of the 2001 Canadian Institute of Planners (CIP) / Ontario Professional Planners Institute (OPPI) Conference, pp. 383-386, July 8-11, 2001, Ottawa, Ontario (Peer Review of Abstract; Best Paper Presentation Award).
- [33] Friedman, A., "The Duality of Narrow-Front Rowhousing: Affordability and Sustainability," Proceedings of the 2001 Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) International Conference, pp. 240-245, June 15-19, 2001, Technical University, Istanbul, Turkey (Full Paper Peer Review).
- [32] Friedman, A., "University-Industry-Government Collaboration in Providing Affordable Housing in Canada: The Grow Home Experience," Proceedings of the World Forum on Human Habitat, June 4-6, 2001, School of International and Public Affairs, Columbia University, New York, NY (Peer Review of Abstract; Official Representative of Quebec Ministry for International Relations; Plenary Speaker).
- [31] Friedman, A., Sheppard, A., Krawitz, D., "Narrow-Front Rowhousing Affordable Communities: An Alternative to Urban Sprawl," Proceedings of the 89th Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, pp. 106-112, March 16-20, 2001, Baltimore, Maryland (Full Paper Peer Review; Presented by Sheppard).
- [30] Friedman, A., "Flexible Domestic Strategies for an Aging Population," Proceedings of the Fourth Global Conference of the International Federation on Ageing, p. 37, September 5-9, 1999, Montréal, Quebec (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [29] Friedman, A., "La Casa a la Carta: University-Industry Collaboration in Technology Transfer," Proceedings of the 1999 ACSA/CIB International Science and Technology Conference, pp. 193-198, June 25-30, 1999, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Quebec (Full Paper Peer Review).
- [28] Friedman, A., "The Next Home: Expanding Housing Choice and Flexibility," Proceedings of the 14th World Congress of Sociology, Research Committee on Housing and the Built Environment of the International Sociological Association (ISA), p. 120, July 26-August 1, 1998, Montréal, Quebec (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [27] Friedman, A., "The Next Home," Proceedings of the 86th Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, pp. 280-281, March 14-17, 1998, Cleveland, Ohio (Peer Review of Competition Submission, one of eight selected presenters).
- [26] Friedman, A., "The Next Home: Responding to the Quiet Revolution in North American Housing," Proceedings of the 1997 Conference of the Energy Efficient Building Association (EEBA), pp. J3-1-J3-8, November 5-8, 1997, Denver, Colorado (Peer Review of Abstract).



- [25] Friedman, A., "From the Grow Home to the Next Home: Manifestations at the Heart of Academia," Proceedings of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) International Conference, pp. 93-95, May 31-June 4, 1997, Berlin, Germany (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [24] Friedman, A., "Responding to the Quiet Revolution in Housing," 28th Conference of the Environmental Design Research Association (EDRA), p. 177, May 8, 1997, Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Canada (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [23] Friedman, A., Drummond, D., Sheppard, A., "The Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing in Montréal, Canada," Proceedings of the 13th International Passive and Low Energy Architecture (PLEA) Conference, pp. 123-128, July 16-18, 1996, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium (Full Paper Peer Review; presented by Sheppard).
- [22] Friedman, A., Drummond, D., Sheppard, A., "The Fur District: Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing," Proceedings of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) European Conference, pp. 345-352, May 25-29, 1996, Copenhagen, Denmark (Full Paper Peer Review; presented by Sheppard).
- [21] Friedman, A., Drummond, D., Sheppard, A., "The Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing: The Significance of the Urban Context," Proceedings of the 84th Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, pp. 417-428, March 12-14, 1996, Boston, Massachusetts (Full Paper Peer Review; Presented by Drummond).
- [20] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., Archer, J., "Greening the Grow Home," Proceedings of the 83rd Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, pp. 417-422, March 18-21, 1995, Seattle, Washington (Full Paper Peer Review).
- [19] Pantelopoulos, M., Friedman, A., "Space Management in Montréal's Wartime Homes," Proceedings of the 1994 Conference of the American Association of Housing Educators (AAHE), Mary Ann Sward, Editor, pp. 60-75, October 18-21, 1994, Atlanta, Georgia (Full Paper Peer Review; Presented by Pantelopoulos).
- [18] Friedman, A., Trudel, J., "Industrialization of Narrow-Front Rowhousing Using Wall Panel Systems," Habitat 94 Congress, International Federation for Housing and Planning, No. 43, September 18-23, 1994, Edmonton, Alberta (Peer Review of Abstracts).
- [17] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Reducing Energy, Resources and Construction Waste Through Effective Residential Unit Design," Proceedings of the 1994 Conference of the Energy Efficient Building Association (EEBA), pp. E12-E18, February 23-26, 1994, Fairmount Hotel, Dallas, Texas (Peer Review of Abstract; Received EEBA Travel Grant).
- [16] Friedman, A., "Location Preferences Versus Affordability: Trade-Offs of First-Time Home Buyers in Montréal," Proceedings of the 1993 Annual Conference of the American Association of Housing Educators (AAHE), Michael K. Johnson, Editor, pp. 77-88, October 6-9, 1993, Ohio State University, Ohio (Full Paper Peer Review).
- [15] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "The Potential for Improved Energy Efficiency in Affordable Housing Through Prefabricated Panel Systems," Proceedings of the 19th Annual Conference of the Solar Energy Society of Canada and Association Québec Solaire, pp. F11-F15, July 9-13, 1993, Québec, Quebec. Reprinted in *SOL*, The Journal of the Solar Energy Society of Canada, pp. 9-13, Jan./Feb./Mar. 1994 (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [14] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Implementation of the Grow Home Concept in the Montréal Area," Proceedings of the Ministry of Energy Mines & Resources (EMR) and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) Innovative Housing '93 Conference, Vol. 2 (Planning & Design Innovations), pp. 155-163, June 21-25, 1993, Vancouver, British Columbia (Peer Review of Abstract; Received EMR Travel Grant).
- [13] Friedman, A., "Design Principles for Sustainable Development Based on the Grow Home Concept; Recent Projects," Proceedings of the Ministry of Energy Mines & Resources (EMR) and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) Innovative Housing '93 Conference, Vol. 2 (Planning & Design Innovations), pp. 178-179, June 21-25, 1993, Vancouver, British Columbia (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [12] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "The Potential of Prefabricated Panel Systems in the North American Home Building Industry," Proceedings of the Ministry of Energy Mines & Resources (EMR) and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) Innovative Housing '93 Conference, Vol. 3 (Applications and Demonstrations), pp. 335-343, June 21-25, 1993, Vancouver, British Columbia (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [11] Friedman, A., "Redefining the Term 'Sustainable,'" Proceedings of the 1993 Conference of Energy Efficient Building Association (EEBA) and Northeast Sustainable Energy Association (NESEA), Building Solutions, pp. G54-G63, March 3-6, 1993, Boston Park Plaza Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts (Peer Review of Abstract; Received EEBA Travel Grant).
- [10] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Evaluation of Narrow-Front Row Housing Based on the Grow Home," Proceedings of the International Research Symposium on Architecture and Culture, pp. 321-328, September 24-27, 1992, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Peer Review of Abstract).

- [9] Friedman, A., Trudel, J., "Software for Development and Marketing of Affordable Housing in North America," Proceedings of the International Association for Housing Science (IAHS) World Congress in Housing, pp. 534-544, September 21-25, 1992, University of Central England in Birmingham, Birmingham, England (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [8] Friedman, A., Angel, N., "Identifying the Affordable Housing-User Spatial Needs Through Descriptive Socio-Economic Variables," Proceedings of the 1992 Annual Conference of the American Association of Housing Educators (AAHE), Julia O. Beamish, Editor, pp. 79-92, September 1992, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Full Paper Peer Review).
- [7] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Innovation and Affordable Housing: Evaluation of Grow Home Projects in Montréal," 5th International Research Conference on Housing, p. 193, July 7-10, 1992, Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Quebec (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [6] Friedman, A., "Prefabrication vs. Conventional Construction in Single Family Wood Frame Housing," Poster Book/Proceedings of the International Council for Building Research Studies and Documentation (CIB) '92 World Building Congress, Tome 2, pp. 584-585, May 18-22, 1992; Montréal, Quebec (Peer Review of Abstract; Poster).
- [5] Friedman, A., Medek, L., "Evaluation of Existing CAD Programs Used by Clients in Housing Design and Marketing," Proceedings of the Joint CIB Workshops on Computers and Information in Construction, International Council for Building Research Studies and Documentation (CIB) '92 World Building Congress, No. 165, pp. 206-214, May 18, 1992, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Quebec (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [4] Friedman, A., "Guidelines for the Design of Energy-Efficient Affordable Homes," Proceedings of the 1992 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Meeting of Energy Efficient Building Association (EEBA), pp. 34-40, March 4-7, 1992, Research Triangle Park, Raleigh, North Carolina (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [3] Friedman, A., "Evaluating the Grow Home," Proceedings of the 1991 Annual Conference of the American Association of Housing Educators (AAHE), pp. 64-72, October 1991, New England Center, University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire (Full Paper Peer Review).
- [2] Friedman, A., "The Grow Home: Design Strategies for Low-Energy Consumption - A Case Study," Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Solar Energy Society of Canada, pp. 93-98, July 1991, Victoria College, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [1] Friedman, A., "Design/Decision Making Model for Flexibility," Proceedings of the Sixth Canadian Construction Congress, National Research Council (NRC)/Canadian Construction Research Board, pp. 249-262, December 1990, Toronto, Ontario (Finalist in Full Paper Peer Review Competition Submission).



# Invited Papers Presented in Academic Meetings/Conference Proceedings

- [32] Friedman, A., "Designing for Active Living," International Diabetes Federation Congress 2015, Vancouver, Canada, Abstract 0348, December 4, 2015, (Invited Speaker, 1 of 4 panel presenters and session co-chair).
- [31] Friedman, A., "Retooling Cities Sustainably for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," Annual International Conference on Urban Planning and Property Development (UPPD 2015), October 5-6, 2015, Singapore (Keynote Opening Address-via video).
- [30] Friedman, A., "Planning Sustainable Cities," TISED, Faculty of Engineering, McGill University, March 18, 2014, (Invited presenter, Round table presentation).
- [29] Friedman, A., "Designing Homes and Communities for Active Lifestyles," International Diabetes Federation Congress 2013, Melbourne, Australia, Abstract #0249, CD-ROM, December 2-6, 2013, (Invited Speaker, 1 of 3 presenters).
- [28] Friedman, A., "Low Impact Innovative Strategies," 2013 International Low Impact Development Symposium, University of Minnesota, August 18-21, 2013, Saint Paul, Minnesota, U.S. (Keynote Address).
- [27] Friedman, A., "Innovative Thinking about Sustainable and Affordable Housing," Proceedings of The 10th China Housing Conference/Sustainable City Development and Social Housing Construction, Organized by The Chinese University of Hong Kong and China's Ministry of Housing and Urban Development, pp. 32-43, July 5-7, 2013, Shanghai, China (Invited Speaker/Session Keynote Address).
- [26] Friedman, A., "Sustainable Residential Concepts," First Annual/2013 Conference on Architecture and Civil Engineering (ACE 2013), March 18-19, 2013, Singapore (A Session Keynote Address).
- [25] Friedman, A., "Choices and Adaptability in Affordable Social Housing Design", 18<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Open Building/CIB W104 Open Building Implementation, Beijing, China, November 19-21, 2012 (A Session Keynote Address).
- [24] Friedman, A., "On Menus, Choices and Adaptability in Homes," ZEMCH 2012 International Conference, Mackintosh School of Architecture, September 12-14, 2012, Glasgow, UK (Keynote Opening Address).
- [23] Friedman, A., "Participatory Systems Dynamics," Proceedings of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Roadmap Development Workshop, the McGill World Platform for Health and Economic Convergence, McGill University, Montreal, September 30, 2010 (Workshop Co-leader).
- [22] Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box on Affordable Homes and Communities," Proceedings of the Think Tank Convergence Meeting: Sustainable Places and Communities, Leading Change on the Ground, McGill World Platform for Health and Economic Convergence, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, November 17, 2009 (Digital Record on a CD, Workshop Moderator).
- [21] Friedman, A., "Principals of Sustainable Homes and Communities," Proceedings of South African Housing Federation International Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, October 11-14, 2009 (Digital Record on a CD).
- [20] Friedman, A., "Partners in Prevention: The Role of Urban Planning," Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> World Congress on Prevention of Diabetes and its Complications, p. 21, Helsinki, Finland, June 1-4, 2008.
- [19] Friedman, A., "Healthy Communities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: The Role of Urban Planning in Prevention of MetS," Proceedings of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Congress on Prediabetes and Metabolic Syndrome, p. S35, Barcelona, Spain, April 25-28, 2007 (Keynote Address).
- [18] Friedman, A., "Retooling Communities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," Northern Alberta Development Council Tri-Annual Conference, Cold Lake, Alberta, p. 11, April 22-24, 2009.
- [17] Friedman, A., "The Use of Architectural Flexibility for Achieving Affordability in Housing," This House is Home: Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Affordable Home Ownership, October 30-November 1, 2003, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, p. 20 (Invited Paper, Presented by Sheppard).
- [16] Friedman, A., "Designing Healthy Communities," Roundtable Meeting on Obesity, organized by The Canadian Population Health Initiative and The Canadian Institute for Health Research. Ottawa, Ontario, p. 3, June 24, 2003 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [15] Friedman, A., Sheppard, A., "Toward Energy Efficiency in Affordable Homes: The Canadian Experience," Proceedings of the 7th International Energy Efficiency Business Week Conference, Recorded on CD-ROM, October 17-19, 2000, Prague, Czech Republic (Invited Paper; Presented by Sheppard).
- [14] Friedman, A., "La vague de changements en cours," Actes du colloque d'orientation - SHQ 2000, p. 10, April 13, 2000, Domaine Cataract, Sillery, Québec (One of 5 Invited Plenary Speakers).
- [13] Friedman, A., "Recherche et innovation en habitation: Pour faire face au nouveau millénaire - La Maison redécouverte," Les actes du Colloque international: Les enjeux du XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle pour un développement durable des agglomérations urbaines, Novembre 3-6, 1999, Hôtel Radisson Gouverneur, Québec (Invited Paper).
- [12] Friedman, A., "Close to Home: Next Steps in Promoting Energy Efficiency in the Residential Sector," Canada's Energy Efficiency Conference 1999, pp. 144-148, May 18-20, 1999, Ottawa Congress Centre, Ottawa (Invited Paper).

- [11] Friedman, A., "Housing and Communities for the Next Millennium," Proceedings of the Affordable Comfort 99 Conference, pp. 35-38, April 19-24, 1999, Hyatt Regency O'Hare, Chicago, Illinois (Invited Paper).
- [10] Friedman, A., "Pour faire face au nouveau Millénaire: la Maison redécouverte," Actes de la journée habitat du Sommet mondial de la nordicité, pp. 12-13, February 2-5, 1999, Centre des Congrès de Québec, Québec (Invited Paper).
- [9] Friedman, A., "Building for Choice and Flexibility," Proceedings of the 14th Annual Northeast Sustainable Energy Association (NESEA) Conference, pp. 22-25, July 23-26, 1998, Westfield College, Massachusetts (Invited Paper).
- [8] Friedman, A., "The Next Home," Proceedings of the Housing the Next Century Symposium, pp. 35-39, September 27, 1996, McGill University, Montréal, Canada. Translated to French as "La Maison redécouverte," Symposium sur le logement au XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle (Proceedings Editor).
- [7] Friedman, A., "Le contexte socio-économique actuel, l'industrie de l'habitation et les perspectives d'exportation," Proceedings of the Colloque de la Société d'habitation du Québec au 64<sup>e</sup> Congrès de l'ACFAS (Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences), "Nouvelles technologies en matière d'habitation: Le potentiel d'exportation du Québec," pp. 7-8, May 14, 1996, McGill University, Montréal (Invited Paper; Keynote Opening Paper).
- [6] Friedman, A., "Stratégies conceptuelles pour un habitat contemporain évolutif et flexible," Proceedings of the 63rd Annual Congress of ACFAS, "Les entretiens sur l'habitat," pp. 61-70, Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, May 22-26, 1995 (Invited Paper).
- [5] Friedman, A., "Emerging Housing and Environmental Design Opportunities: Tijuana, Mexico," Proceedings of the Emerging Design Opportunities in Housing Conference, pp. 1-5, March 27-28, 1995, Universidad Iberoamericana Noroeste, Tijuana, B.C., Mexico (Invited Paper; Proceedings Editor).
- [4] Friedman, A., "Industrialization of Narrow-Front Rowhousing using Wall Panel Systems," Proceedings of Housing for a World in Need, The Daniel Havkin International Symposium on Frontline Issues on Research and Development, The Center for Research, Development and Planning in Architecture, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, unpaginated, May 13-14, 1993, Haifa, Israel (Invited Paper Presented in Plenary Session).
- [3] Friedman, A., "Principes de design pour les maisons en bande à façade étroite," Proceedings of the 1992 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) Forum on "Le développement durable: Potentiel du marché et expériences de produits novateurs," pp. 63-70, December 8, 1992, Radisson Hotel, Montréal, Quebec (Invited Paper).
- [2] Friedman, A., "The Design and Construction of Affordable Housing," Proceedings of The 2nd Housing Awards Symposium 1990, Housing Young Families Affordably, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), pp. 93-95, September 6-7, 1990, Vancouver, British Columbia (Invited Paper).
- [1] Friedman, A., "Housing Research - Priorities for the 1990s," Proceedings of the 1990 (First) Canadian Symposium on Architectural Research, James A. Love, Tang G. Lee, Editors, pp. 85-86, May 10-12, 1990, The University of Calgary, Alberta (Invited Paper).

#### **Papers Presented at Conferences and Professional Meetings (Without Published Proceedings)**

- [148] Friedman, A., "Green Infrastructure in Sustainable Cities" Letomel Conservation Symposium, Nottawasaga Conference Center, Alliston, Ontario, November 17, 2016 (Closing Keynote Address).
- [147] Friedman, A., "Logements novateurs: Nouvelles tendances à travers le monde" Salon de l'investissement immobilier, Center Sheraton, Montreal, Quebec, October 16, 2016 (Keynote Address).
- [146] Friedman, A., "Affordable Housing Around the World" Annual Fall Meeting of the Wyoming American Institute of Architects (AIA), Teton Science Schools, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, October 6, 2016 (Keynote Address).
- [145] Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box About Affordable Homes and Communities" Annual Fall Meeting of the Wyoming American Institute of Architects (AIA), Teton Science Schools, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, October 6, 2016 (Keynote Address).
- [144] Friedman, A., "Aging in Place," Age 3.0: The Creative Aging Fair, Concordia University, August 25, 2016.
- [143] Friedman, A., "Innovative Approaches to Affordable Housing Design," Annual Meeting of the Ontario Municipal Social Services Administration (OMSSA), Toronto, Ontario, November 24, 2015 (Keynote Address).
- [142] Friedman, A., "Affordable Age Friendly Cities," Annual Meeting of the British Columbia Non-Profit Housing Association (BCNPHA), Vancouver, British Columbia, November 23, 2015.
- [141] Friedman, A., "Strategies for Affordable Housing," British Columbia Non-Profit Housing Association (BCNPHA), Vancouver, British Columbia, November 22, 2015 (3 one hour workshop sessions).
- [140] Friedman, A., "New Trends Affecting Residential Design for Seniors," Annual Meeting of the regroupement québécois des résidences pour aînés (RQRA), Laval, Quebec, November 12, 2015 (Keynote Address).



- [139]Friedman, A., "Logements novateurs: Nouvelles tendances à travers le monde," Annual Meeting of the Association provinciale des constructeurs d'habitations du Québec (APCHQ), Québec, Québec, October 9, 2015 (Keynote Address).
- [138]Friedman, A., "Look What's coming: New Trends Affecting Residential Design," Annual Meeting/Festival of the Royal Architecture Institute of Canada (RAIC), Calgary, Alberta, June 5, 2015.
- [137]Friedman, A., "Retooling Communities Sustainably for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," British Columbia Building Opportunities Conference/Social Purpose Real Estate Coalition, Vancouver, British Columbia, June 2, 2015 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [136]Friedman, A., "Nouvelles tendances à travers le monde," IMMO 2015 Annual Meeting of the Corporation des propriétaires immobiliers du Québec, (CORPIQ), Montreal, Québec, March 11, 2015 (Keynote Address).
- [135]Friedman, A., "Affordable and Flexible Homes and Communities," Annual Meeting of the Nova Scotia Homebuilders Association (NSHBA), Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 16, 2015 (3 Keynote Addresses Via Video link).
- [134]Friedman, A., "Notable International Affordable Homes and Communities," British Columbia Non-Profit Housing Association (BCNPHA), Vancouver, British Columbia, November 16, 2014 (Keynote Address).
- [133]Friedman, A., "Designing Communities for Well-Being," Professional Development Day, Alberta Association of Architects, Calgary, Alberta, October 20, 2014 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [132]Friedman, A., "Nouvelles tendances à travers le monde," Rendez-vous de l'habitation – Société d'habitation de Québec, Montreal, Québec, October 7, 2014 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [131]Friedman, A., "Concept Résidentiel de Demain: Vue D'ailleurs," Annual Meeting of the Order of Architects of Quebec, June 19, 2014, Montreal, Quebec (A 3 hour workshop).
- [130]Friedman, A., "Sustainable Cities in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," Annual Meeting of the Safety Code Council of Alberta, June 5, 2014, Banff Alberta (Keynote Opening Address).
- [129]Friedman, A., "Sustainable Heritage in Cities," Ontario Heritage Conference, May 23, 2014, Cornwall, Ontario (Keynote Opening Address).
- [128]Friedman, A., "Innovative Housing Around the World," Housing Washington 2013, 20<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Washington State's Housing Authority, October 9, 2013, Spokane, Washington, U.S. (Keynote Address).
- [127]Friedman, A., "Sustainable Developments for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," The Annual Meeting of the Alberta Development Offices Association, September 9, 2013, Lac la Biche, Alberta (Keynote Address).
- [126]Friedman, A., "Nouvelles tendances technologiques ayant une incidence sur la conception résidentielle", Congrès annuel de l'Ordre des architectes du Québec, Ville de Québec, 13-14 Juin, 2013 (A 3 hour workshop).
- [125]Friedman, A., "Social Determinance of Housing," Legal Clinics Association, Eastern Ontario Region, Spring Conference, 2013 Cornwall Ontario, May 8-10 (Closing Keynote Address).
- [124]Friedman, A., "Sustainable Homes and Communities," The Ninth International Conference on Green and Energy-Efficient Buildings & New Technologies and Product Expo, Beijing, China, April 1-3, 2013 (Invited by the governments of China and Canada / Plenary Speaker).
- [123]Friedman, A., "Innovative Thinking about Sustainable and Affordable Wood-Frame Housing," The Ninth International Conference on Green and Energy-Efficient Buildings & New Technologies and Product Expo, Beijing, China, April 1-3, 2013 (A Workshop).
- [122]Friedman, A., "Principles of Sustainable Communities," Northern Housing Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, March 26-27, 2013 (Keynote Address).
- [121]Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box about Affordable Homes and Communities," Northern Housing Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, March 26-27, 2013 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [120]Friedman, A., "Designing Sustainable Homes and Neighbourhoods," Housing Washington 2012, Annual Meeting of Washington State's Housing Authority, October 16, 2012, Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A. (A Workshop).
- [119]Friedman, A., "Designing Homes and Communities for the Third Age," Housing Washington 2012, Annual Meeting of Washington State's Housing Authority, October 16, 2012, Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A. (A Workshop).
- [118]Friedman, A., "Low Impact Development" Meeting of the Credit Valley Conservation Authority, October 4, 2012, Mississauga, Ontario (Keynote Opening Address).
- [117]Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box about Affordable Homes and Communities; Turning Talking to Action; Creating Home Options for All," The Housing Symposium of York Region, Ontario, June 21, 2012 (Keynote Address).
- [116]Friedman, A., "Villes Refaites Pour le 21<sup>e</sup> Siècle," Congrès des Architectes, Montréal, Québec, June 1, 2012 (A Workshop).
- [115]Friedman, A., "Retooling Communities Sustainably for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century; The Art of the Possible," Urban Symposium of the Association of Municipalities of Ontario, April 19-20, 2012 Toronto, Ontario (Keynote Address).
- [114]Friedman, A., "Cities As... Retooling for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, Ontario West Municipal Conference, London, Ontario, November 25, 2011 (Keynote Opening Address).

- [113]Friedman, A., "Retooling Downtowns," Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, Ontario West Municipal Conference, London, Ontario, November 25, 2011 (A Workshop).
- [112]Friedman, A., "Innovative, Low-Cost, Pre-Fab Wood Structures," Sustainable Disaster Relief Housing, October 27-28, 2011, Ottawa, Ontario (Keynote Address).
- [111]Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box about Affordable Housing," Housing Now: Local Solutions Through Local Collaboration, Centre for Dialogue, Simon Fraser University, September 21-22, 2011 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [110]Friedman, A., "Designing Sustainable Homes and Communities," Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, 2011 Central Ontario Symposium, May 19, 2011, Vaughan, Ontario (Keynote Opening Address).
- [109]Friedman, A., "Planning for Sustainable Housing," Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, 2011 Central Ontario Symposium, May 19, 2011, Vaughan, Ontario (Workshop Participant).
- [108]Friedman, A., "Providing Affordable Housing," Conference on Environmental Health and Equity, Institute for Health and Social Policy, McGill University, April 30, 2011 (Workshop Participant).
- [107]Friedman, A., "Retooling Communities for Changing Times," 2010 Environmental Services Conference – York Region, King City, Ontario, October 28, 2010 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [106]Friedman, A., "Strategies for Affordable Housing," Housing Diversity and Affordability Forum, North Vancouver, British Columbia, October 23, 2010 (Keynote Address).
- [105]Friedman, A., "Sustainable Strategies in Residential Development," International Forum of Expo CIHAC 2010, Mexico City, Mexico, October 13, 2010 (Workshop Participant).
- [104]Friedman, A., "Design Communities for Healthy Living," 2010 Liveable-Sustainable Communities Forum, Tri Cities Metro, Washington, October 7, 2010 (Keynote Address).
- [103]Friedman, A., "Design Sustainable Communities," 2010 Liveable-Sustainable Communities Forum, Tri Cities Metro, Washington, October 7, 2010 (Workshop).
- [102]Friedman, A., "The Future of Homes and Communities," Ontario Ministry of Housing, Waterloo, Ontario, June 15, 2010 (Keynote Address).
- [101]Friedman, A., "Retooling Small Towns for Sustainability," Annual Meeting of the Federation of Small Ontario Communities, Stratford, Ontario, May 6, 2010 (Keynote Address).
- [100]Friedman, A., "Green Development: A Call for Action," Annual Sustainable Conference of the Federation of Canadian Municipalities, Ottawa, Ontario, February 11, 2010 (A Workshop).
- [99]Friedman, A., "Designing Sustainable Cities," Annual Sustainable Conference of the Federation of Canadian Municipalities, Ottawa, Ontario, February 10, 2010 (Keynote Address).
- [98]Friedman, A., "Healthy Communities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: The Role of Urban Planning," Annual Meeting of the American Planning Association, Vancouver, Washington, November 13, 2009 (Keynote Address).
- [97]Friedman, A., "Innovation in Affordable Housing Design," A Citizen Housing and Planning Council International Symposium, New York, NY, Thursday, September 24, 2009 (Keynote Address).
- [96]Friedman, A., "Un Urbanization Centr  sur les Citoyens et le D veloppement Durable," 20  Colloque Annuel du R seau Qu becois de Ville et Village en Sant , Granby, Septembre 12, 2009 (Keynote Address).
- [95]Friedman, A., "Laying Foundations for Sustainable Cities," Heritage Conservation Conference, Parks Canada, Peterborough, Ontario, May 29, 2009 (Keynote Address).
- [94]Friedman, A., "Designing Sustainable Homes and Communities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," Ontario Building Envelope Council Meeting, Toronto, Ontario, April 15, 2009 (Keynote Address).
- [93]Friedman, A., "More than Brick and Mortar," Chartered Institute of Housing Annual Meeting, Brighton, U.K., March 4, 2009 (Keynote Speaker).
- [92]Friedman, A., "Eco-Residences and Sustainable Building Practices," Developing Sustainable Student Accommodation Meeting, University of Lancaster, Lancaster, U.K., February 24, 2009 (Keynote Speaker).
- [91]Friedman, A., "Designing Healthy Communities," The 2008 McGill Health Challenge Think Tank, Montreal, Quebec, November 5-6, 2008 (Keynote Opening Address, Conference Co-Chair).
- [90]Friedman, A., "Healthy Buildings and Communities," The 1<sup>st</sup> Canadian Building and Health Sciences Workshop, National Research Council, Montreal, Quebec, November 3-4, 2008 (Workshop, Member of the Organizing Committee).
- [89]Friedman, A., "Designing Sustainable Communities," Assisted Living Above the 49<sup>th</sup> Parallel Conference, Banff, Alberta, October 10, 2008 (Closing Keynote Address).
- [88]Friedman, A., "Designing Sustainable and Affordable Communities for Iqaluit, Nunavut," Planning for Climate Change Conference, Iqaluit, Nunavut, July 22, 2008 (Workshop).
- [87]Friedman, A., "Designing Sustainable and Affordable Students' Residence," 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Universities and the Built Estate Conference, Inmarsat Conference Centre, London, UK, Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> May, 2008 (International Keynote Address).

- [86] Friedman, A., "Going Green: Designing Sustainable and Accessible Homes and Communities," Annual Meeting, Local Government and Planning Policy Division, Government of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, March 28, 2008 (Keynote Address).
- [85] Friedman, A., "Beyond 'House or Condo': Sustainable Urban Planning," 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Green Building Festival, Toronto, Ontario, October 24, 2007 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [84] Friedman, A., "Building Healthy Communities," McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, May 15, 2007 (Keynote Address).
- [83] Friedman, A., "Sustainable and Affordable Communities: The Canadian Experience," American Institute of Architects, Dallas Chapter, Dallas, Texas, Sunday, April 21, 2007 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [82] Friedman, A., "Innovative Approaches to Affordable Housing Design," Annual General Meeting of Habitat for Humanity, Windsor, Ontario, January 18, 2007 (Keynote Address).
- [81] Friedman, A., "Collectivités durables: l'expérience québécoise," Colloque sur logement durable, Monday 27 November, 2006, Palais des Expositions, Charleroi, Belgium (member d'honneur - Keynote Address).
- [80] Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box about Homes and Communities," Canada Wood Day, Manchester, England, November 20, 2006 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [79] Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box about Homes and Communities," Canada Wood Day, London, England, November 22, 2006 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [78] Friedman, A., "Designing Life Cycle Communities," Annual General Meeting of the Alberta Long Term care Association, Edmonton, Alberta, November 7, 2006 (Keynote Address).
- [77] Friedman, A., "Smart Communities," Annual Meeting of the Alberta Development Officers Association, Jasper, Alberta, October 16, 2006 (Keynote Address).
- [76] Friedman, A., "Rethinking Homes and Community Design, Leading Edge 2006: Understanding Our Resources Conference, Burlington, Ontario, October 5, 2006 (Keynote Address).
- [75] Friedman, A., "Designing Healthy Communities," Annual Meeting of the Toronto Diabetes Association, Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto, Ontario, May 3, 2006 (Keynote Address).
- [74] Friedman, A., "Sustainable Communities: The Canadian Experience," Annual Meeting of Chartered Institute of Housing, The Brighton Centre, Brighton, U.K., March 16, 2006 (Keynote Address).
- [73] Friedman, A., Kitchen, J., "A New Approach to Modern Methods of Construction," Annual Meeting of the Chartered Institute of Housing, The Brighton Centre, Brighton, U.K., March 16, 2006 (A workshop).
- [72] Friedman, A., "Designing Safe and Liveable Cities," Annual Meeting of the Minneapolis - St. Paul Chapter of the Construction Specifications Institute, Minneapolis, February 23, 2006 (Keynote Address).
- [71] Friedman, A., "Designing Healthy Communities," Annual Meeting of the Sudbury Health Association, Sudbury, Ontario, October 21, 2005 (Keynote Address).
- [70] Friedman, A., "Designing Healthy Communities," Annual Meeting of the Canadian Diabetes Association of Educators, Edmonton, Alberta, October 20, 2005 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [69] Friedman, A., "Innovation Through Design," 2005 Ontario Home Builders Association Annual Meeting, Niagara Fallsview Resort, Niagara Falls, ON, September 29, 2005 (Keynote Address).
- [68] Friedman, A., "L'aménagement des villes a-t-il un impacte sur la santé?" Colloque Annuel de la Fondation Rues principales, Capitale de Québec, Québec, Wednesday, September 28, 2005 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [67] Friedman, A., "Affordable Housing: Thinking Outside the Box," Housing Washington 2005 Conference, Spokane, Washington, September 12, 2005 (Keynote Address).
- [66] Friedman, A., "Retooling Canadian Cities," Annual Meeting of Construction Specifications Canada, Edmonton, Alberta, May 27, 2005 (Keynote Address).
- [65] Friedman, A., "A Webbase Data Source for Affordable Housing," Habitat for Humanity Canada, Annual General Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, May 7, 2005 (A Workshop).
- [64] Friedman, A., "Housing in Small Towns," Small Cities Forum, Thompson River University, Kamloops, BC, May 5-6, 2005 (Keynote Address).
- [63] Friedman, A., "Innovative Affordable Market Housing," Ivey School of Business, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, April 22, 2005 (Keynote Address).
- [62] Friedman, A., "Common Sense Communities," Annual Urban Affiliate Meeting, Habitat for Humanity International, Washington, DC, March 18-19, 2005 (Keynote Address and a Workshop).
- [61] Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box," Nova Scotia, Homebuilders Association Annual Meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 19-20, 2005 (Keynote and a Workshop).
- [60] Friedman, A., "Affordable Housing for Families," Family Community Services of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, November 25-27, 2004 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [59] Friedman, A., "Affordable Housing for Seniors," Innovative/Affordable Housing for an Aging Population Conference, Third Age Centre, University of New Brunswick, November 3, 2004 (Keynote Opening Address).



- [58] Friedman, A., "Designing Healthy Communities," Canadian Cardiovascular Congress, Calgary, Alberta, October 24, 2004 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [57] Friedman, A., "Innovation in Affordable Housing Design," Housing Washington 2004 Conference, Bellevue, Washington, September 20-21, 2004 (Keynote Address).
- [56] Friedman, A., "Planning for Sustainable Neighbourhoods," Annual Meeting of the Atlantic Provinces Institute of Planners, Charlottetown, P.E.I., August 25-27, 2004 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [55] Friedman, A., "Cities of Neighbourhoods," Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Planners and the Ontario Professional Planners' Institute Conference, Toronto, Ontario, July 13, 2004 (Keynote Address).
- [54] Friedman, A., "In Conversation with Avi Friedman," Congress of the Humanities and Social, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, May 29-June 6, 2004.
- [53] Friedman, A., "New Vision for Downtown Lethbridge: Rehabilitation of Small Towns' Downtowns," City of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alberta, May 13-15, 2004 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [52] Friedman, A., "Strategies for Design of Affordable Homes and Communities," Habitat for Humanity Canada Annual General Meeting, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, May 7-10, 2004.
- [51] Friedman, A., "Prescription for Affordable Housing," The Canadian Real Estate Association - PAC Days, Ottawa, Ontario, March 29, 2004 (Keynote Address).
- [50] Friedman, A., "Innovation in Affordable Housing and Community Design," Common Sense Housing Conference, Fargo, North Dakota, February 11, 2004 (Keynote Address).
- [49] Friedman, A., "Future of Housing and Communities," CMHC Housing Outlook Conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, February 4, 2004 (Keynote Address).
- [48] Friedman, A., "Thinking Creatively in Affordable Housing Design," Peterborough Affordable Housing Community Symposium, Peterborough, Ontario, November 21, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [47] Friedman, A., "Innovation in Prefabrication of Affordable Housing," Annual Meeting of the Automated Builders' Consortium, Charlotte, North Carolina, November 12-14, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [46] Friedman, A., "Affordability, Accessibility and Innovation in Design," Canada's First National Summit on Affordable Home Ownership, Hosted by Habitat for Humanity Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, November 7, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [45] Friedman, A., "The Shelter Ethic: The Challenge of Living with Our Needs," The 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Dreambuilders' Education Conference for the Bethany Care Society, Calgary, Alberta, October 31, 2003 (Innovation Keynote Address).
- [44] Friedman, A., "Designing Modest Affordable Housing," Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation's Affordable Housing Symposium, Calgary, Alberta, October 1, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [43] Friedman, A., "Innovation in Affordable Housing Design," House This: The Second Annual Community Development Professional Development Day, London, Ontario, May 21, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [42] Friedman, A., "Setting Directions in Affordable Housing Policies," City of London Housing Day, London, Ontario, May 20, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [41] Friedman, A., "Innovative Affordable Housing," Habitat for Humanity Canada 2003 National Conference, Waterloo, Ontario, May 2, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [40] Friedman, A., "Thinking Outside the Box: Innovative Affordable Housing," Making Affordable Housing Affordable, St. Paul, Minnesota, April 30, 2003 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [39] Friedman, A., "Innovation: A Key Export in the Construction Sector," Meeting of the Export Alliance: Construction, World Trade Centre, Montreal, Quebec, February 10, 2003 (Keynote Address).
- [38] Friedman, A., "Le logement abordable," Expo-Contech: Événements bâtiments 2002, Palais de Congrès, Montreal, Quebec, November 5, 2002 (Opening Address).
- [37] Friedman, A., "Innovative Approaches to Affordable Housing Design," CMHC Housing Awards Forum, Toronto, Ontario, October 21-23, 2002 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [36] Friedman, A., "Energy Efficiency Affordable Housing," 27<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Solar Energy Society of Canada, Regina, Saskatchewan, September 28-30, 2001 (Keynote Address).
- [35] Friedman, A., "Innovative Affordable Homes for Changing Times," Alberta Provincial Conference on Homelessness and Affordable Housing, Red Deer, Alberta, May 31, 2001 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [34] Friedman, A., "Creative Housing Concepts," Workforce and Lifecycle Housing Summit, St. William Center, Fridley, Minnesota, April 18, 2001 (Keynote Address).
- [33] Friedman, A., "Initiating Planning for Affordable Housing," University of Minnesota Affordable Housing Conference, College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, St. Paul, Minnesota, January 19, 2001 (Keynote Opening Address).
- [32] Friedman, A., "Affordability and Production Technology," Infill Housing Forum 2000 (Manitoba Housing, and Winnipeg Housing and Homelessness Initiative), Magnus Eliason Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba, November 4, 2000 (Invited Speaker).

- [31] Friedman, A., "Rehabilitation Strategies for Inner-City Neighbourhoods," Infill Housing Forum 2000 (Manitoba Housing, and Winnipeg Housing and Homelessness Initiative), Magnus Eliason Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba, November 3, 2000 (Keynote Address).
- [30] Friedman, A., "Homes and Communities for the New Millennium," Canada's Energy Efficiency Conference 2000, Ottawa Congress Centre, Ottawa, Ontario, October 10-12, 2000 (Invited Plenary Session Speaker).
- [29] Friedman, A., "Designing Affordable Housing," Housing Washington 2000: Meet the Challenge, Meet the Need (The Washington State Housing Finance Commission and the Washington State Office of Community Development Statewide Conference on Affordable Housing), Spokane Convention Center, Spokane, Washington, September 25-27, 2000 (Invited Speaker at Special Workshop).
- [28] Friedman, A., "Designing for Affordability," Housing Washington 1999 Conference, Seattle, Washington, November 1, 1999 (Invited Plenary Session Keynote Speaker).
- [27] Friedman, A., "The Grow Home," United Nations World Habitat Forum 1999, Hotel Furama, Dalian, China, October 4, 1999 (Invited Speaker).
- [26] Friedman, A., "Transformation de la démographie et des ménages et adaptation des modèles d'habitation existants aux nouveaux marchés," Sommet mondial de la nordicité, Centre des Congrès de Québec, Québec, February 2-5, 1999 (Invited Round Table Discussion Participant).
- [25] Friedman, A., "Design and Market Affordable Housing," Windows on Washington: New Perspectives on Housing (The Washington State Housing Finance Commission and the Washington Department of Community, Trade and Economic Development 1998 Statewide Housing Conference), Cavanaugh's Inn at the Park, Spokane, Washington, November 2-5, 1998 (Invited Speaker).
- [24] Friedman, A., "Housing Innovation for Affordability and Choice," Ontario Professional Planners Institute Annual Symposium, Ambassador Hotel, Kingston, Ontario, August 16-19, 1998 (Invited Paper).
- [23] Friedman, A., "The Next Home: Preparing for a New Millennium," Affordable Comfort '98 Conference, Marriott Madison West, Madison, Wisconsin, May 4-9, 1998 (Invited Paper).
- [22] Friedman, A., "The Next Home: Expanding Housing Choice and Flexibility," Energy Northwest '98 Conference, Eugene Hilton, Eugene, Oregon, April 13-17, 1998 (Invited Paper).
- [21] Friedman, A., "La Casa a la Carta: Adapting Canadian Construction Products to House Mexico's Poor," The 86th Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, March 14-17, 1998 (Peer Review of Abstract; Poster).
- [20] Friedman, A., "The Affordable Homes Program," The 86th Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, March 14-17, 1998 (Peer Review of Competition Submission; Collaborative Practice Award panel session).
- [19] Friedman, A., "L'implication du secteur privé dans l'offre de logements abordables," 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Congress of the Canadian Housing and Renewal Association (CHRA), Hôtel Marriott Château Champlain, Montréal, May 8, 1997 (Invited Paper).
- [18] Friedman, A., "Développer des expertises pour des architectes du logement spéculatif," Colloquium on Les jeunes et l'emploi: Les défis que lance la profession d'architecte, Université Laval, Québec, February 10, 1996 (Invited Paper).
- [17] Friedman, A., "Urban Planning Patterns Using Narrow-Front Row Housing for Affordable Communities," Conference on Urban Research at the Learned's, Université du Québec à Montréal, June 8, 1995 (Peer Review of Abstract).
- [16] Friedman, A., "Greening the Grow Home," 1995 Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Architects (AIA), Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Georgia, May 5-8, 1995 (Invited Paper).
- [15] Friedman, A., Senbel, M., "A Design and Approval Process for Evolutionary Residential Planning," The 26<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Environmental Design Research Association (EDRA), Boston, Massachusetts, March 1-5, 1995 (Peer Review of Abstract; Poster).
- [14] Friedman, A., "Développement durable et quartiers résidentiels aménagés sur lots étroits," Association Québec Solaire, 3<sup>e</sup> colloque annuel, "À l'ère du bio-climatique et du solaire," Montréal, May 27, 1994 (Invited Paper).
- [13] Friedman, A., "Architecture and the Entrepreneurial Spirit," American Institute of Architects (AIA) Annual Convention, Walter Wagner Education Forum, Los Angeles, California, May 15, 1994 (Invited Paper).
- [12] Lee, R. K., Sinha, R. P., Friedman, A., "The 'Advanced' Grow Home: Assessment of Implementing R-2000 Standards in Affordable Homes in Canada," Affordable Comfort 94 Conference, Adam's Mark Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1994 (Presented by Lee).
- [11] Friedman, A., "Architecture and the Entrepreneurial Spirit: A Positive Approach to Education," 82nd Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, Montréal, March 13, 1994 (One of two winning papers selected in peer review and presented as part of the Walter Wagner Education Forum debate).



- [10] Friedman, A., "Agenda and Strategies for Housing Education in the 90's: The McGill Affordable Homes Graduate Program." Presented as part of the session on Special Programs of the Montréal Schools of Architecture, 82<sup>nd</sup> Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Annual Meeting, Montréal, March 13, 1994 (Invited Paper; also Session Moderator).
- [9] Friedman, A., "The 'Cost' of Making Housing." The Yale Conference on Housing, Yale University School of Architecture, New Haven, Connecticut, January 29-30, 1993 (Invited Session Moderator).
- [8] Friedman, A., "Reinstituting the Architect's Role as a Catalyst for Technological Innovation Through Teaching of Construction Materials." Ninth Annual Meeting of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA)/Construction Materials & Technology Institute, Savannah College of Art and Design, Savannah, GA, August 11, 1992 (ACSA Fellowship; One of four competition winner papers).
- [7] Friedman, A., "Decision-Making Process for Choice of Flexible Internal Partition Options in Multi-Unit Housing Using Decision Theory Techniques in Montréal, Canada." Design and Support Systems in Architecture and Urban Planning, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, July 7, 1992 (Peer Review of Abstract; Paper selected for inclusion in the book *Design and Decision Support Systems in Architecture*).
- [6] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "From Inception to Implementation: The Grow Home Experience." Governor's Conference on Affordable Housing, Arizona State University, College of Architecture, Phoenix, Arizona, January 16, 1992 (Peer Review of Abstract; Presented by Cammalleri).
- [5] Friedman, A., "Building Affordable Communities." Vermont Third Annual Lieutenant Governor's Conference on Affordable Homes, Burlington, Vermont, June 20, 1991 (Invited; Plenary Session).
- [4] Friedman, A., "Designing Modest Affordable Housing for the Future." The 23rd Annual National Conference of Canadian Housing and Renewal Association (CHRA), Saint John, New Brunswick, May 31, 1991 (Invited Paper).
- [3] Friedman, A., "Conceptual Models for Affordable Ownership." Ontario Affordable Housing Provincial Conference, Forum '91, Belleville, Ontario, March 16, 1991 (Invited Paper).
- [2] Friedman, A., "An Affordable Housing Adventure." Ontario Planners Conference 1990: Planner as Visionary, Ottawa, Ontario, October 30, 1990 (Invited Paper).
- [1] Gerstheil, L., Friedman, A., "Design of No-Man's Land in front of Damascus Gate." International Design Workshop, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Haifa, Israel, July 1979 (Project).

#### Editor of Conference Proceedings and Special-Issue Journals

- [3] Friedman, A. (ed.), "The Affordable Homes Programme," *Open House International*, Vol. 22, No. 4, December 1997 (84 pp.).
- [2] Friedman, A. (ed.), *Housing the Next Century*, McGill University, September 27, 1996, Montréal, Canada (39 pp.). Translated into French as *Le logement au XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle* (39 pp.).
- [1] Friedman, A. (ed.), *Emerging Design Opportunities in Housing: Architects and Planners, Trading Expertise in a NAFTA Context / Nuevas Oportunidades de Diseñar Vivienda: Arquitectos y Urbanistas, Experiencia de Trabajo en el Contexto del Tratado de Libre Comercio*, Universidad Iberoamericana Noroeste en Tijuana, March 27-28, 1995, Tijuana, Mexico (47 pp.).

#### Book Reviews

- [4] Friedman, A., *The Calgary Project: Urban Form, Urban Life*, by Beverly Sandalack and Andrei Nicolai, University of Toronto Quarterly, Vol. 77:1, Winter, 2008.
- [3] Friedman, A., *Green City: People, Nature & Urban Places*, by Mary Soderstrom, The Montreal Gazette, Saturday, p. 13, December 23, 2006.
- [2] Friedman, A., *The Architecture of Happiness*, by Alain de Botton, McClelland & Stewart, 288 pages, published in The Montreal Gazette, p. J9, Saturday, October 21, 2006.
- [1] Friedman, A., *The Seaside Debates: A Critique of the New Urbanism*, Todd W. Bressi, Editor, Journal of Urban Design, p. 300, October, 2003.

#### Algorithms for Software Development

- [4] Eid, B., Friedman, A., "An Interactive User Choice in Housing Program," Prepared for Alouette Homes, a housing prefab manufacturer, funded by MITECS and Alouette Homes, 2011.

- [3] Friedman, A., "An Interactive Affordable Housing Catalogue," Prepared for Habitat for Humanity Canada, 2005.
- [2] Friedman, A., et al., "An Interactive Software for the Export of Prefabricated Housing" (CD-ROM prototype), Prepared for Société d'habitation du Québec (SHQ), 1996 (Accompanied by a 25-pp. final report).
- [1] Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., et al., "Strategies for Improving Housing Affordability and Access" (prototype of an information guide and database on CD-ROM), Prepared for Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), 1995 (Accompanied by a 46-pp. final report).

#### Contracted Research and Project Monographs

- [26] Friedman, A., et al., "Lignes directrices de conception urbaine et architecturale – Inventaire de bâtiments," Prepared for Ville de Sept-Îles, Septembre 2014 (136 pp.).
- [25] Friedman, A., et al., "Lignes directrices de conception urbaine et architecturale," Prepared for Ville de Sept-Îles, Septembre 2014 (156 pp.).
- [24] Eid, B., Friedman, A., Sprecher, A., "A Digital Platform for Mass Customization of Housing," Prepared for Maison Alouette, 2011 (70 pp. + Appendices).
- [23] Bhatt, V., Friedman, A., Grimaud, F., "Critical Survey of Literature on the Impact of Transportation Systems: Health, Economic and Urban Quality Dimensions," Prepared for Public Health Canada, March 2010 (28 pp. + Appendices).
- [22] Friedman, A., "Domus Ex Machina," Prepared for the Institute du Design du Montréal (IDM), August 2004 (80 pp.).
- [21] Friedman, A. (ed.), "Affordable Housing with Passive Solar Considerations for Regina," Prepared for the City of Regina, Saskatchewan and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, July 2003 (57 pp.).
- [20] Friedman, A., et al., "Montreal's West Island: Demonstration Projects," Prepared for West Island/Woodcock Foundation Research Grant, Summer 2003 (282 pp.).
- [19] Friedman, A., et al., "Vision 2020 - Common Sense Communities for Montreal's West Island," Prepared for West Island/Woodcock Foundation Research Grant, Summer 2002 (317 pp.).
- [18] Friedman, A., Côte, M., "Les maisons et les communautés de l'âge de l'information," Prepared for the Société d'habitation du Québec, Novembre 2002 (136 pp.).
- [17] Friedman, A., Côte, M., "Maisons à coûts abordables et communautés viables: projets d'une décennie de transition (1990-2002)," Prepared for Société d'habitation du Québec, 2002 (170 pp.).
- [16] Friedman, A., Noguchi, M., "The Comparative Study of Industrialised Building Systems for the Application to Housing Development in Gabon," Prepared for VIBEC International—Gabon, November 2001 (53 pp.).
- [15] Friedman, A., "The Village of Senneville: Urban and Architectural Inventory," Prepared for the Village of Senneville, September 2000 (Vol. I, 209 pp.; Vol. II, 212 pp.; Vol. III, 382 pp.).
- [14] Friedman, A., Pomeroy, S., Krawitz, D., Smith, A., "Comprehensive Analysis of Self-Build Housing Experiences," Prepared for and printed as an official publication by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, December 1999 (185 pp.). Translated into French as "Analyse détaillée d'expériences en autoconstruction," décembre 1999 (200 pp.).
- [13] Friedman, A., "Le Village: Retooling for the Next Century," Prepared for Renaissance Waterfront Associates (Cornwall, Ontario), August 1999 (Vol. I, 122 pp.; Vol. II, 237 pp.).
- [12] Friedman, A., et al., "Recycling Complex St-Ambroise: Conversion of an Underused Industrial Building to Affordable Housing," Prepared for Glomar Inc., April 1999 (51 pp.).
- [11] Friedman, A., Horvat, M., Rojano, M., "Adapting Quebec Construction Products to the Latin American Market," Prepared for Société d'habitation du Québec, December 1997 (51 pp.).
- [10] Friedman, A., "La Casa a la Carta," Prepared for Société d'habitation du Québec and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, November 1977 (68 pp.). Translated into French and Spanish.
- [9] Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., Fréchette, J., Bilimoria, C., Raphael, D., "The Next Home," Prepared for Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, August 1996 (178 pp.). Translated into French as "La Maison redécouverte," août 1996 (185 pp.).
- [8] Friedman, A., Steffel, J., Fréchette, J., "Planning for Suburban Evolution," Prepared for Société d'habitation du Québec, February 1996 (99 pp.). Translated into French as "Aménager la banlieue en évolution," août 1996 (99 pp.).
- [7] Friedman, A., Drummond, D., Sheppard, A., "The Fur District: Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing," Prepared for the City of Montréal, Société d'habitation du Québec, and Rosdev Development, October 1994 (113 pp.).
- [6] Friedman, A., Raphael, D., Senbel, M., "Planning Housing for Change," Prepared for and printed as an official publication by Société d'habitation du Québec, March 1994 (75 pp.). Translated into French as "Conserver et aménager un habitat évolutive," août 1994 (75 pp.).
- [5] Friedman, A., et al., "The Next Home: Towards a Sustainable Future," Prepared for I&S Construction and National Research Council (NRC)/Industrial Research Assistance Program (IRAP), September 1993 (72 pp.).



- [4] Friedman, A., et al., "Sustainable Residential Development: Planning, Design and Construction Principles (*Greening the Grow Home*)," Prepared for CMHC, May 1993 (180 pp.). Translated into French as "Aménagements domiciliaires durables: Principes d'aménagement, de conception et de construction (*La maison évolutive verte*)," avril 1994 (Won the 1994 *Progressive Architecture* and American Institute of Architects (AIA)/Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) Architectural Research Council Research Award).
- [3] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Industrialization of Narrow-Front Rowhousing Using Panelized Wall Systems," Prepared for Société d'habitation du Québec and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, December 1992 (104 pp.). Translated into French as "Construction industrialisée des maisons en rangées au moyen de panneaux muraux," juillet 1994 (104 pp.).
- [2] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "Evaluation of Affordable Housing Projects Based on the Grow Home Concept," Prepared for CMHC, March 1992 (170 pp.). Translated into French as "Evaluation d'ensembles de logement abordable construit selon le concept de la maison évolutive," avril 1992.
- [1] Wiedemann, S., Friedman, A., Rybczynski, W., "Modular Prefabrication Versus Conventional Construction Method as an Affordable Option in the Development of Single Family Detached Housing," Prepared for I&S Construction and National Research Council (NRC)/Industrial Research Assistance Program (IRAP), 1989 (67 pp.).

#### Affordable Homes Program Research and Project Monographs

- [8] Friedman, A., "Growth and Adaptability in Affordable Housing," January 1992 (58 pp.).
- [7] Friedman, A., Von Niessen, C., "Postwar Housing Innovation," August 1991 (52 pp.).
- [6] Rybczynski, W., Friedman, A., et al., "Urban Planning for Affordability: Rivière-des-Prairies," February 1991 (24 pp.). Translated into French as "Urbanisme et conception de maisons abordables: Rivière-des-Prairies," février 1991 (24 pp.).
- [5] Rybczynski, W., Friedman, A., "An Affordable Cottage," August 1990 (16 pp.).
- [4] Rybczynski, W., Friedman, A., Ross, S., "The Grow Home," May 1990 (44 pp.). Translated into French as "La maison évolutive," mars 1991.
- [3] Bhatt, V., Navarrete, J., Friedman, A., et al., "How the Other Half Builds, Vol. 3: The Self-Selection Process," May 1990 (44 pp.). (The publication was part of a submission that won the 1990 *Progressive Architecture* Research Award).
- [2] Friedman, A., "Innovation and the North American Homebuilding Industry," July 1989 (11 pp.).
- [1] Diehl, S., Friedman, A., et al., "Site, Services and Supports," Minimum Cost Housing Studies, Research Paper No. 7, January 1981 (58 pp.). Reprinted in *Open House*, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 19-30, 1981.

#### McGill School of Architecture Monographs

- [3] Friedman, A., Raphael, D. (eds.), "The Affordable Homes Program: Teaching, Research, Knowledge Transfer / Programme la maison à coût abordable: Enseignement, Recherche, Transfert de Connaissances" (exhibition catalogue), August 1996 (76 pp.).
- [2] Friedman, A., "Thesis Research: A Guide to Writing and Presentation," August 1991 (60 pp.).
- [1] Friedman, A., Adams, A., Sijpkens, P., "Charrette 1991: Design of Shelters for Victims of Environmental Disaster" (44 pp.).

#### Articles in Trade/Professional Publications (Not Refereed)

- [95] Friedman, A. "In search of a Guide," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 25, Fall 2016.
- [94] Friedman, A. "Global Homogenization," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 21, Summer 2016.
- [93] Friedman, A. "New Craftsmanship," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 82, Winter 2016.
- [92] Friedman, A. "Outside In," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 27, Renovation 2016.
- [91] Friedman, A. "Timeless Design," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 122, Awards 2015.
- [90] Friedman, A. "The Evolution of the Kitchen," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 118, Fall 2015.
- [89] Friedman, A. "To Prefab or Not Prefab," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 102, Summer 2015.
- [88] Friedman, A. "The Parent Trap," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 94, Renovation 2015.
- [87] Friedman, A. "Dutch Treat," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 110, Spring 2015.
- [86] Friedman, A. "Colouring Winter Blues," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 82, Winter 2015.
- [85] Friedman, A. "Preparing for Sunset," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 112, Awards 2014.
- [84] Friedman, A. "We Can Work It Out: Exploring Homes and Cities as Exercise Machines," *Ontario Home Builder*,



- p. 98, Fall 2014.
- [83] Friedman, A. "No Energy Bills? Exploring Eco-friendly Power Options," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 98, Summer 2014.
  - [82] Friedman, A. "Skin Deep: Setting the Tone for Great Curb Appeal," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 110, Spring 2014.
  - [81] Friedman, A. "Big Minds Should Think Small: North America's Oversized Furniture Manufacturers are Cramming our Living Spaces," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 98, Winter 2014.
  - [80] Friedman, A. "Mr. & Mrs. Fix it: The Modern DIY'er is no Longer DOA," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 110, Renovation 2014.
  - [79] Friedman, A. "Prochaines tendances en matière d'habitation au Québec," *La Maison du 21e Siècle*, January 13, 2014.
  - [78] Friedman, A. "What Next? Upcoming Trends in Canadian Housing," *Ecohome*, January 13, 2014.
  - [77] Friedman, A. "Just Another Day at the Office," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 130, Awards 2013.
  - [76] Friedman, A. "The Road Home," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 94, Summer 2013.
  - [75] Friedman, A. "Garages: Inside Out," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 86, Summer 2013.
  - [74] Friedman, A. "Life Down Under: The sanctuary of the basement continues to evolve," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 82, Renovation 2013.
  - [73] Friedman, A. "Outside In: Bringing the best of the outdoors inside," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 82, Spring 2013.
  - [72] Friedman, A. "Domestic Medicine: Adapting and keeping up with home health care advances," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 66, Winter 2013.
  - [71] Friedman, A. "Designing for Civility: Building a community one park at a time," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 86, Fall 2012.
  - [70] Friedman, A. "The Future of the Suburbs: Addressing current trends with an eye to the future," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 70, Summer 2012.
  - [69] Friedman, A. and E. Debicka. "Flexible Design for Public Housing in Iqaluit, Nunavut," *Meridian*, Canadian Polar Commission, pp. 13-19, Fall/Winter 2011 – Spring/Summer 2012.
  - [68] Friedman, A. "Courtyard Communities: High-rises provide living spaces, not neighbourhoods," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 70, Trends 2012.
  - [67] Friedman, A. "Value of Future Homes: Used it, enjoyed it, depreciated it," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 62, Winter 2012.
  - [66] Friedman, A. "Finding Balance: Good proportions are key to a home's style," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 114, Awards 2011.
  - [65] Friedman, A. "Friendly Homes: Making life more convenient," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 78, Fall 2011.
  - [64] Friedman, A. "Homes and Cities as Exercise Machines," *Alberta Professional Planner's Institute (APPI) Planning Journal*, pp. 12-14, Summer 2011, Issue 7.
  - [63] Friedman, A. "Nostalgic Design: Style and functionality change with the times," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 70, Trends 2011.
  - [62] Friedman, A. "Leçons de Toscane," *La Maison du 21e Siècle*, Vol. 18, No.3, p. 54, 2011.
  - [61] Friedman, A. "Global Style: How much is the West influencing the East?" *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 66, Spring 2011.
  - [60] Friedman, A. "Preventing diabetes in the avenues and alleyways - homes and cities as exercise", *Diabetes in Society*, pp. 38-41, Vol 56, Issue 1, March 2011.
  - [59] Friedman, A. "The Class of 2010: What the next generation of homebuyers will want," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 70, Winter 2011.
  - [58] Friedman, A. "Selling lifestyle: How savvy builders market to a new type of buyer," *Ontario Home Builder*, pp. 103-104, Award Issue, 2010.
  - [57] Friedman, A. "Ownership shift: Changes in the marketplace require new approach," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 68, Fall 2010.
  - [56] Friedman, A. "Living with friends: A trend reminiscent of the 1960s commune," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 64, Summer 2010.
  - [55] Friedman, A. "Colours of Burano: Time to end our monochrome ways," *Ontario Home Builder*, pp. 53-54, Winter 2010.
  - [54] Friedman, A. "The Wired-In Decade: Where will it all end – or will it ever?" *Ontario Home Builder: Trends 2010*, p. 64, 2010.
  - [53] Friedman, A. "The Next Frontier in Building: What challenges lie ahead for the future generation?" *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 56, Summer 2009.
  - [52] Friedman, A. "Back to the Future: How societal changes could alter the way homes are built," *Ontario Home Builder*, pp. 51-52, Trends 2009.
  - [51] Friedman, A. "Tapping the Sun," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 62, Trends, 2008.
  - [50] Friedman, A. "Social Housing North: Building in the north," *Meridian*, pp. 17-19, Fall/Winter 2007.
  - [49] Friedman, A. "North by North Housing," *Canadian Architect*, Vol. 52, No. 3, pp. 16-19, March, 2007.

- [48] Friedman, A., "What's Cooking in Your Kitchen," *Ontario Home Builder Design Awards*, p. 89, 2006.
- [47] Friedman, A., "Built for Walking: How Neighbourhoods Can be Designed for Healthier Living," *Ontario Home Builder*, pp. 41-43, spring 2006.
- [46] Friedman, A., "How kitchens are evolving," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 112, Awards 2004.
- [45] Friedman, A., "Designing for Civility," *Transition*, Spring 2004.
- [44] Friedman, A., "Going to the Prom," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 26, Spring 2004.
- [43] Friedman, A., "Seeing the Forest and the Trees," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 57, Awards 2003.
- [42] Friedman, A., "Common-Sense Design Saves on Energy Bills," *Designer/Builder*, p. 46, Vol. IX, No. 5, January/February 2003.
- [41] Friedman, A., "Home Manuals," *Designer/Builder*, p. 22, Vol. IX, No. 3, September/October 2003.
- [40] Friedman, A., "Adapting Mind-Sets to Nature," *Canadian Architect*, pp. 30-31, Vol. 47, No. 10, October 2002.
- [39] Friedman, A., Bedford, K., Charlebois, C., "Collaboration between Municipal Planners, a Citizens' Association and an Academic Institution in the Rehabilitation of Le Village (Cornwall, Ontario)," *Plan Canada*, pp. 19-20, Vol. 41, No. 3, July/August/September 2001 (Awarded the Best Paper Presentation Award from the Canadian Institute of Planners, 2001).
- [38] Friedman, A., "A Small Home with Big Ideas," *Home Energy* (U.S.), pp. 30-32, November/December 2001.
- [37] Friedman, A., "Challenges in Creating Affordable, Flexible and Sustainable Housing," *Housing Tribune* (in Japanese), Vol. 208, No. 19, pp. 34-38, 25 October 2001.
- [36] Friedman, A., "Design Theory: Affordable Housing and its Applications in North America," *Housing Tribune* (in Japanese), Vol. 207, No. 18, pp. 26-31, 10 October 2001.
- [35] Friedman, A., "Narrow-Front Rowhousing Affordable Communities: An Alternative to Urban Sprawl," *Planners* (in Chinese), Vol. 3, pp. 68-72, 2001.
- [34] Friedman, A., "La Casa a la Carta," *Designer/Builder*, Vol. VIII, No. 3, pp. 38-43, July/August 2001.
- [33] Friedman, A., "Ten Years Old and Growing," *Canadian Architect*, Vol. 46, No. 5, pp. 18-19, May 2001.
- [32] Friedman, A., "The Grow Home Ten Years Later," *Designer/Builder*, Vol. VII, No. 9, pp. 29-31, January 2001.
- [31] Friedman, A., "Your Next Home: New Families, New Housing," *Transition*, Vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 12-13, Autumn 2000 (Published by the Vanier Institute of the Family).
- [30] Friedman, A., "The Grow Home," *Wharton Real Estate Review*, Vol. IV, No. 1, pp. 61-67, Spring 2000 (Published by The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania).
- [29] Friedman, A., "How Will Home Building Change in the 21st Century?" *Hardware & Home Centre*, pp. 31-32, January/February 2000 (Published by the Southam Magazine Group).
- [28] Friedman, A., "Design Secrets for Affordable Efficiency," *Home Energy* (U.S.), pp. 24-27, January/February 2000.
- [27] Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., Noguchi, M., "The Necessity of Affordable Homes - #1 to #10: The Challenge of Canadian Housing," *HICPM Builders' Magazine* (Japan), Nos. 37 to 39 and 41 to 47, p. 10, 1999/2000 (ten separate articles in a series).
- [26] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., Krawitz, D., "Sustainable and Residential Construction: The Canadian Perspective," *Building Technology and Management*, Vol. 24, pp. 45-52, 1997/98 (Published by Tunku Abdul Rahman College School of Technology, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia).
- [25] Friedman, A., "The Next Home as a Model of Affordability," *Canadian Housing Markets*, p. 6, Fourth Quarter 1996 (Published by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation).
- [24] Friedman, A., "Responding to the Quiet Revolution in Housing," *ARQ: La Revue d'Architecture*, No. 92, p. 17, août 1996 (Published by ARQ Magazine Ltée).
- [23] Friedman, A., "The Montréal Fur District: Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing," *The Intensification Report*, No. 17, pp. 16-21, Nov.-Dec. 1995 (Published by the Canadian Urban Institute).
- [22] Friedman, A., "Industrialization of Narrow-Front Rowhousing Using Wall Panel Systems," *Plan Canada*, Vol. 35, No. 6, p. 41, November 1995 (Published by the Canadian Institute of Planners).
- [21] Friedman, A., "From Commercial to Condos: Old Office Buildings and Warehouses Find New Life as Inner-City Condominiums," *Home Builder Magazine*, p. 27, Sept./Oct. 1995 (Published by the Canadian Home Builders' Association).
- [20] Friedman, A., "Strategies for Densification using the Grow Home Concept," *The Intensification Report*, No. 10, pp. 32-36, Sept.-Oct. 1994 (Published by the Canadian Urban Institute).
- [19] Friedman, A., "The Grow Home: Flexible Option Gains Acceptance," *Home Builder Magazine*, p. 24, July-August 1994 (Published by the Canadian Home Builders' Association).
- [18] Friedman, A., "Narrow-Front Housing Projects as Models of Affordability," *Canadian Housing Markets*, NHA 6354 CHM-94B, pp. 6-7, Second Quarter 1994. Translated into French as "Les ensembles de maisons à façade étroite, une solution abordable," *Marchés de l'habitation canadiens*, LNH 6355 MHC-94B, pp. 6-7, Deuxième Trimestre 1994 (Published by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation).



- [17] Friedman, A., "Home Buying Decisions of First-Time Home Buyers: The Preference for Affordability over Location," *Actualité Immobilière*, Vol. XVIII, Numéros 2-3, pp. 16-18, Printemps-Été 1994 (Published by Université du Québec à Montréal).
- [16] Friedman, A., "Premiers acheteurs: Le prix avant tous...", *Québec Habitation*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 32-33, mai/juin 1994 (Published by L'Association provinciale de constructeurs d'habitations du Québec).
- [15] Friedman, A., "Rethinking Increased-Density Communities: Towards a Sustainable Future," *Canadian Housing*, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 13-15, Spring 1994 (Published by the Canadian Housing and Renewal Association).
- [14] Friedman, A., "Rethinking Increased-Density Communities," *Plan Canada*, pp. 38-39, January 1994 (Published by the Canadian Institute of Planners).
- [13] Friedman, A., Cammalleri, V., "L'évaluation des projets de maison à cout abordable basés sur le concept de la maison évolutive," *Actualité immobilière*, Vol. XVI, No. 4, pp. 15-23, Hiver 1993 (Published by Université du Québec à Montréal). (Invited article; the entire volume dealt with the Grow Home).
- [12] Friedman, A., "Achieving Efficiency in Affordable Homes," *Good Cents Magazine*, U.S., pp. 20-23, November/December 1992.
- [11] Friedman, A., "Architectural Education and Housing," *The Canadian Architect*, Vol. 37, No. 10, p. 37 and p. 49, October 1992.
- [10] Burton, R., Friedman, A., "7-11 Stairs and Affordability," *The Building Official and Code Administrator Journal*, p. 26, July/August 1992.
- [9] Friedman, A., Drummie, M.A., "The Use of Plastic in Prefabricated Sandwich Panel Building Systems," *Construction Canada*, Vol. 34, No. 3, pp. 42-45, May/June 1992 (Published by Construction Specifications Canada).
- [8] Friedman, A., "Notes on Architectural Education and Affordable Housing," *The Fifth Column*, Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 47, April 1992 (The Canadian Student Journal of Architecture).
- [7] Friedman, A., "New Directions in American House Design," *Home Life Issues Report*, Whirlpool Corporation, 1991.
- [6] Friedman, A., "Prefabrication vs. Conventional Construction," *Construction Canada*, Vol. 33, No. 4, pp. 33-36, July/August 1991.
- [5] Friedman, A., "Traditionnelle ou prefabriquée?" *Chantiers*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 12-16, mai 1991 (Cover Article) (Published by L'Association des entrepreneurs en construction du Québec).
- [4] Friedman, A., "Stratégie de marketing pour les années 90," *Chantiers*, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 21-27, juin 1990 (Cover Article).
- [3] Friedman, A., "La Flexibilité: un nouveau concept en habitation," *Chantiers*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 22-24, avril 1990.
- [2] Friedman, A., "The House of the 90s-2: An Urban Starter," *The Canadian Architect*, Vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 32-33, April 1990.
- [1] Rybczynski, W., Friedman, A., "An Affordable Cottage," *Harrowsmith Canada*, Vol. XIII-6, pp. 64-65, March/April 1989. Reprinted in *Harrowsmith USA*, pp. 54-55, March/April 1990.

## Non-Scholarly Articles

Between 2000 and 2008 I wrote a bi-monthly syndicated column for the CanWest chain of daily newspapers (appeared regularly in *Vancouver Times-Colonist* and *The Ottawa Citizen*, among other papers). From 2006 to 2013 I wrote a column for the *Métro* (Montreal) daily paper. I am currently a columnist and the Postmedia chain of newspapers.

Friedman, A. "Walking in Tijuana" (on-line in Hebrew) Sfat Rechov, June 6, 2017.

Friedman, A. "House and Home: To Keep or Not to Keep the Living Room and Dining Room"

Transitions, <http://vanierinstitute.ca/house-home-living-room-dining-room/>, Translated to French as "Maison et foyer : la salle à manger et le salon ont-ils toujours leur place?" December 13, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Small towns in the US are hoping nostalgic tourists will keep them from fading into the urban sprawl" Quartz.com, December 3, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Here's why neighbourhoods are suddenly getting more vertical", *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), November 15, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: Our outsourced living rooms, *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), September 8, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: The parent trap, *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), June 30, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: Engaging children in the outdoors? *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), June 1, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: Where will you work next? *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), May 17, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: Good design can influence family life, *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), April 7, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: How much further will the once-humble kitchen evolve, *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), March 15, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: Getting our waste to pay our energy bills, *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), February 11, 2016.

Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: Creating a Community Living Room, *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), January 14, 2016.



Friedman, A. "Outside the Box: What turns a development into a community?" *Ottawa Citizen* (Syndicated), December 3, 2015.

Friedman, A. "A farm in your basement" *Ottawa Citizen* (syndicated), October 8, 2015.

Friedman, A. "Our homes as Impromptu medical clinics" *Ottawa Citizen* (syndicated), August 13, 2015.

Friedman, A. "It's time to take another look at factory-built homes" *Ottawa Citizen* (syndicated), July 16, 2015.

Friedman, A. "Innovative 8House project rethinks the typical apartment building" *Ottawa Citizen* (syndicated), June 25, 2015.

Friedman, A. "Buying less for less-a new home that's do-it-yourself" *Ottawa Citizen* (syndicated), May 14, 2015.

Friedman, A. "Turning a neighborhood into an exercise machine" *Ottawa Citizen* (syndicated), April 9, 2015.

Friedman, A. "Reclaiming our cities as place to live, not just to drive" *Ottawa Citizen* (syndicated), March 12, 2015.

Friedman, A. "L'estompement de la frontière entre le bureau et la maison," *Métro*, p. 42, Jeudi, October 31, 2013.

Friedman, A. "Maisons préfabriquées, une solution moderne," *Métro*, p. 52-53, Jeudi, October 10, 2013.

Friedman, A. "Construction domiciliaire: la nouvelle génération," *Métro*, July 4, 2013.

Friedman, A. "Repenser le condo," *Métro*, April 4, 2013.

Friedman, A. "La conception au service de la santé," *Métro*, p. 30, Jeudi, 16 Août, 2012.

Friedman, A. "Prédictions d'un papa," *Métro*, p. 36, Jeudi, 7 Juin, 2012.

Friedman, A. "Se détendre chez soi," *Métro*, pp. 42-43, Jeudi, 31 Mai, 2012.

Friedman, A. "L'extérieur à l'intérieur," *Métro*, pp. 38-39, Jeudi, 3 Mai, 2012.

Friedman, A. "Plaidoyer en faveur des ruelles," *Métro*, pp. 42-43, Jeudi 17 Mai, 2012.

Friedman, A. "Agrandir un espace exigu," *Métro*, p. 40, Jeudi 22 Mars, 2012.

Friedman, A. "Une bonne nuit de sommeil," *Métro*, p. 36-37, jeudi 16 Février, 2012.

Friedman, A. "Un bureau à domicile efficace," *Métro*, p. 32, Jeudi 2 Février, 2012.

Friedman, A. "La décennie branchée," *Métro*, pp. 38-39, Jeudi 3 Novembre, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Sources d'énergie à explorer," *Métro*, 21 Septembre, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Aménagement de la cuisine: retour aux principes fondamentaux," *Métro*, 7 Septembre, 2011.

Friedman, A. "There goes the neighbourhood/Les Forces Vives de Tel-Aviv" *enRoute*, pp. 71-74, September, 2011.

Friedman, A. "En mode bois majeur," *Métro*, 11 Août, 2011.

Friedman, A. "En santé dans la maison," *Métro*, 10 Août, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Le bon exemple : Porvoo," *Métro*, 13 Juillet, 2011.

To Fight Obesity, Use Homes and Cities as Exercise Machines," *Huffpost Canada*, July 25, 2011.  
[http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/avi-friedman-phd/obesity-suburbs\\_b\\_906617.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/avi-friedman-phd/obesity-suburbs_b_906617.html)

Friedman, A. "UDI Guest Blogger – Dr. Avi Friedman Talks Housing Affordability," *Urban Development Institute*, May 27, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Leçons de Toscane," *La Maison du 21e Siècle*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Une autre journée de travail," *Métro*, 8 Juin, 2011.

Friedman, A. "L'empreinte écologique suspendue de New York," *Métro*, Jeudi 28 Avril, 2011.

Friedman, A. "A Question of Safety – and Courage," *The Mark*, March 29, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Metro Minute with Dr. Avi Friedman," *Metro Calgary*, March 14, 2011.

Friedman, A. "La beauté est superficielle," *Métro*, Jeudi, 24 Février, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Un logement construit sur le toit," *Métro*, 12 Janvier, 2011.

Friedman, A. "Le souci des petites choses," *Métro*, Jeudi, 25 November 2010.

Friedman, A. "Aménager des coins d'intimité et de réflexion," *Métro*, p. 37, Thursday, 23 September, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Reprenre possession de nos rues," *Métro*, p. 43, Week-end September 3-6, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Des maisons pleines," *Métro*, p. 44, Thursday, September 9, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Des amis comme voisins," *Métro*, p. 30-31, Thursday, May 27, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Les tour d'habitation: la seule option?" *Métro*, p. 35, Thursday, May 20, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Cinq lieux inspirants au coeur de Montréal," *Métro*, pp. 30-31, Thursday, March 25, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Où est passée la qualité?" *Métro*, p. 38, Thursday, February 25, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Livraison de maisons... à domicile," *Métro*, January 28, 2010.

Friedman, A. "Meubles surdimensionnés ou petites pièces?" *Métro*, December 10, 2009.

Friedman, A. "L'avenir est dans les maisons préfabriquées," *Métro*, November 12, 2009.

Friedman, A. "Vivre sous terre... au sous-sol," *Métro*, October 29, 2009.

Friedman, A. "Une maison facile d'entretien," *Métro*, p. 37, September 3, 2009.

Friedman, A. "Un vestibule fonctionnel," *Métro*, p. 38, August 27, 2009.

Friedman, A. "Every building has a soul," *Peterborough Examiner*, May 30, 2009.

Friedman, A. "Ne touchez pas à ma salle à manger!" *Métro*, p. 26-27, March 19, 2009.

Friedman, A. "La revanche du cocooning," *Métro*, p. 26, January 22, 2009.

Friedman, A. "Le bon exemple d'Istanbul," *Métro*, p.32, October 16, 2008.

- Friedman, A. "Rethinking home design for sustainability; Simplify And Stack," *National Post*, p. PH10, October 4, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "À ceux qui ont des envies de grandeur..." *Métro*, p.26, October 2, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Return to square one good idea for planners; Old urban squares provided sense of community," *Calgary Herald* p. 115, Sat, Sep 20, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Squaring off; We should revive beautiful green squares, massaging popular features in older neighbourhoods to fit new communities," *Ottawa Citizen*, p. 13, Sat, Sep 20, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Flexible rooms; Screens, bookcases help interiors fit changing needs of families," *Ottawa Citizen* p. 112, Sat, Aug 23, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Windows big issue for energy savers," *Saskatoon Star Phoenix*, F1 (Front), Sat, Aug 16, 2008.
- Friedman, A., "Espaces de rangement demandés: Il s'agit là de l'une des conséquences de la société de consommation," *Métro*, p.21, August 14, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Design can save money; New homeowner, not so much space? 'Grow' your own home," *National Post*, p. PH2, Sat, Aug 9, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "New options add comfort, save energy," *Victoria Times-Colonist*, p.E11, Sat, Jul 26, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Creating public living rooms," *The Saskatoon StarPhoenix*, p. F4, Sat, Jul 19, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Old World lessons; High-density urban living means following Amsterdam's lead with narrow buildings," *Edmonton Journal*, p. J2, Sat, Jul 12, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Has cyberspace killed the traditional town square? People still need a place to gather -- other than Facebook," *Victoria Times Colonist*, p. F4, Sat, Jul 12, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Tall and thin is in; High-density urban living leads to streets of narrow buildings," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 12, Sat, Jun 28, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Size and type of windows affect performance; Installation Tips," *National Post*, p. PH23, Sat, Jun 14, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Vivre avec la belle-famille," *Métro*, p.30, June 12, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Water lessons from Petra; Desert community was conquered when its water supply was cut off. We should conserve, not waste, a valuable resource," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 110, Sat, May 31, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Environnements à échelle humaine," *Métro*, p. 32, Section Habitation, May 8, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Fresh markets are beneficial for the body and soul; Visit to a Chinese marketplace shows the personal connections we have lost," *Victoria Times Colonist*, p. E4, Sat, May 3, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Homeowners can't afford to avoid aging," *Calgary Herald*, p. 116, Sat, May 3, 2008.
- Friedman, A. "Turn to the sun to increase home's energy efficiency," *Calgary Herald*, Tuesday, January 29, 2008.
- Friedman, A., "Manuel d'instructions pour la maison," *Métro*, p. 20, 7 February, 2008.
- Friedman, A., "Life-cycle housing; Designing for the future allows people to live independently, grow old at home," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Dec 1, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Housing needs should look at long term; Design that thinks ahead will help owners maintain their independence as they get older," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Dec 1, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Evolution of cities needs fresh ideas; Canada part of world-wide trend," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Nov 17, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Design with all in mind; New buildings should blend into neighbourhood, reflect community," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Nov 3, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "The parent trap; Hotel Mama and Papa is a popular choice for adult children, who can't or won't leave," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Sep 22, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "A quest for neighbourhood," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Nov 3, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Hop on board; Greening our transit systems makes cities highly livable," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Oct 20, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Composting the planet; There's an urgent need to divert garbage from landfills," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Oct 6, 2007 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "The Parent trap : Hotel Mama and Papa is a popular choice for adult children, who can't or won't leave," *Style Weekly Homes*, Saturday, September 22, 2007.
- Friedman, A., "Une maison dans une boîte," *Métro*, June 28, 2007.
- Friedman, A., "Difficile équilibre," *Métro*, June 7, 2007.
- Friedman, A., "Artisanat nouveau genre," *Métro*, April 12, 2007.
- Friedman, A., "Centre-villes fantômes à vendre," *Métro*, March 8, 2007.
- Friedman, A., "Montrealers should all pitch in -- and pick up: Other cities show civic pride by encouraging residents to clean up," *The Montreal Gazette*, February 19, 2007.
- Friedman, A., "Des maisons pas si faciles à vendre," *Métro*, January 11, 2007.
- Friedman, A., "Review: Where nature meets the city: From urban green spaces to sustainable communities," *CanWest Chain*, p. 13, Montreal Gazette, Sat, Dec 23, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Vers des maisons multifonctionnelles," *Métro*, November 8, 2006.

- Friedman, A., "Les arbres aussi importants que les maisons," *Métro*, November 2, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Qu veut une maison ronde?" *Métro*, October 26, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Review: How people relate to buildings: Alain De Botton takes stands, offers food for thought," p. J9, *Montreal Gazette*, Sat, Oct 21, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Des meubles trop gros ou des pieces trop petites?" *Métro*, October 12, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "La tendance est à la rénovation," *Métro*, September 28, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "De nouveaux gadgets pour Monsieur et Madame Bricole," *Métro*, September 6, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Age shift: Housing our seniors takes design and financial sense," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Jul 8, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Foray into the world of the Bronte sisters gives Heathcliff life," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Jul 1, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Cities should take advantage of their literary heritage: With walking tours and on-site readings, urban areas can celebrate local books," *CanWest Chain*, Sun, Jun 25, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Preserving our ports: Waterfronts are valuable residential, recreational and tourist treasures," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Jun 3, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "The changing face - and place - of office buildings: Electronic advances like email and faxes mean offices no longer need to be central," *CanWest Chain*, Sun, May 28, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Le déclin des propriétaires nord-américains," *Métro*, 25 May, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Durable ice boxes give way to talking fridges: If trends continue, our homes will be filled with costly appliances while we watch real cooking on the Food Channel," *CanWest Chain*, p. H2, Sat, May 20, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Inspired Architecture," *enRoute*, p.49, April 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Walking warm," *CanWest Chain*, Sat, Apr 22, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Give them shelter: Skywalks a smart alternative to forcing pedestrians outdoors in dreary weather," *CanWest Chain*, p. D7, Sat, Apr 15, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "Montreal missed its chance to provide sheltered sidewalks in winter: Arched colonnades would have been a real boon for pedestrians," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A19, Sunday, April 9, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Our home & monochromatic land: In many parts of the world, homes are brightly painted beacons. Not in Canada. Pity," p. 110, Sat, Apr 8, 2006 (syndicated).
- Friedman, A., "In well-planned buildings, there would be Stairmasters everywhere: We would all become more fit if stairs were not hidden in buildings," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sunday, March 26, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Canadians traditionally shun bold colours on houses: Elsewhere, people use bright, cheery hues, but we run to the bland," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A17, Sunday, March 12, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Staying fit in the suburbs? Fat chance: Modern urban design has engineered exercise out of daily life," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A17, Sunday, February 26, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Montreal could learn a lot from Venice: Preserving heritage. Cities should offer a balance of the new and the old," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sunday, February 12, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Designing our communities with people in mind: Cities are more than bricks and mortar. Good design included well-shaded squares, libraries and public art," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sunday, January 29, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Our homes often have two separate faces: One for residents, one for visitors. Tradition demands we put up a good front for others at expense of family," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sunday, January 15, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Those magic moments are becoming harder to find: The way we live. Our lack of personal interaction means those special times are rare," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sunday, January 8, 2006.
- Friedman, A., "Home ownership no longer can be taken for granted: Demographic and social changes. Outdated mortgage rules and house models make ownership just a dream for many," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sunday, December 4, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Medieval Tuscan towns fostered neighbourliness: It takes time to establish an intricate web of relationships and traditions among citizens," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sunday, November 20, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Creating a city for cyclists: Change attitudes. Unlike North Americans, Europeans plan cities for pedestrians and cyclists," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sunday, November 6, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Art doesn't have to be only on the inside of museums: Matter of cultural attitudes. Today, artistic expression on facades is often an afterthought," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sunday, October 23, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Circumstances, not logic, dictate location of cities: Defence, food primary concerns. There are historical reasons New Orleans was built below sea level," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sunday, October 16, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "We can learn a lot from the Tuscan experience: Long-term view of planning. Tuscany put strict controls on development to preserve the beauty of the countryside," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sunday, September 25, 2005.



- Friedman, A., "Dining out, by design: Layout matters. Restaurants can be made more inviting," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A17, Sunday, September 11, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "It's time to design apartments for families, not just singles: Boomers' kids are looking for houses. High costs and long commutes might kill the dream of a single-family, detached home," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sunday, August 28, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Despite their colour, lawns are not green: They waste water resources. Planting sod is easy to get instant grass but there are better ways of landscaping," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sunday, August 14, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Urban Sprawl: Lessons from Tuscany," *Ontario Home Builder*, pp. 77-78, Awards 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Taking art to the streets: Short-term exhibitions. Installation art can make the city itself a gallery," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sunday, July 31, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Should public buildings express their function?: Role of architecture. City's historic buildings told passers-by what they were," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A17, Sunday, July 17, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "A community needs a public square: Place for people to meet. Many suburbs have lost the chance to build a central gathering spot," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, July 3, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "The signs of bad planning, poor taste: Urban blight. Montreal's main tourist asset is itself so business signs should respect heritage," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A19, Sun, June 19, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Well-planned community exudes harmony: Traditions upheld. London neighbourhoods are so pleasant because everything fits together," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sun, June 5, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Developers selling lifestyle, not only real estate: Boomers hit condo market. Hot trend in marketing of housing is to sell the perks along with bricks," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sun, May 8, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Turning weekend shopping into a cultural event: Ban automobiles. Market-square concept in City of York offers relaxed alternative to shopping centre," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A19, Sun, April 24, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Gadgets keep getting thinner: Electronic future. Home decor changes to keep pace," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sun, Apr 10, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Chicken soup for food-court souls: We have forgotten how to enjoy meals," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A17, Sun, Apr 3, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "A detour from life in fast lane: Hectic lives. We need to learn to slow down," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sun, Mar 13, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Rethinking the mall for a cold climate: More than just stores. Housing, schools could be designed into malls to beat the cold weather," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Feb 27, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "You can swap houses, but not family values: Lessons from reality tv. We carry our customs, beliefs and history from residence to residence," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Feb 13, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Designing our fantasy homes: Power of imagination. Design sometimes has more to do with dreams than reality," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sun, Jan 30, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Designing a home for the occupants, not the fashion: Look at how you live. Lifestyle now offers clues to the type of house that would best suit you," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Jan 16, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Choosing colours to combat the winter blues: How to avoid dark moods. Interior design can affect how we feel in a cold climate," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sun, Jan 9, 2005.
- Friedman, A., "Planners need to design cities for our climate: Exterior design is often overlooked for energy conservation," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A23, Sun, Dec 19, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "Hook Kong's use of scarce land has lessons for Montreal: It's a grave mistake to keep building sprawling, low-density developments," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sun, Dec 5, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "How technology affects way we live: House design adapts. TV, computers and sound systems drive family members apart," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Nov 21, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "Conservative outside, progressive indoors: Architectural styles. Canadians stick to old styles on exterior of homes but experiment inside," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Nov 7, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "Montreal must learn how to manage growth: Learn from Toronto experience. City should increase dwelling density and promote taller buildings to avoid sprawl," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Oct 24, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "Montreal has socially gifted streets: Comfortable and friendly; The city's trees, building facades and sidewalks make it a friendly place," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A23, Mon, Oct 11, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "Big-box stores changing how we shop: North Americans love finding deals. Huge stores reflect our rampant consumption habits and social values," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sun, Sep 26, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "How do we decide which buildings are worth preserving?: Architectural treasures. Modern buildings do away with much of the ornamentation of past eras," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A17, Sun, Sep 12, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "Our kitchens change with the way we eat: Technology and Design Although We Prepare Fewer Meals at Home, Kitchens Retain Their Critical Importance," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Aug 29, 2004.
- Friedman, A., "Toward a healthy city: Bike, pedestrian paths. Montreal can do more to encourage residents to become physically active," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sun, Aug 15, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Internet has changed the way we use our homes: The line between home and the workplace is expected to become more blurred," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sun, Jul 25, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Re-inventing wood: Man-made products are reducing our dependence on wood in housing construction," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sun, Jul 11, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Italian streets are not just for cars: Travelling markets in Milan. Europeans use neighbourhood roads as common meeting places," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, Jun 27, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Prefab houses are wave of the future: They don't have to look like trailers. Factory-built housing would allow Canadians to keep building year round," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sun, Jun 13, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Sedentary lifestyles are a matter of design - urban design: Subdivisions over neighbourhoods. Spontaneous play and leisurely walks are no longer part of our lives," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, May 30, 2004.

Friedman, A., "The comfort of sipping tea in Istanbul: Links with the past. Turkish teahouse is relaxing because it manages to keep sense of history," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, May 16, 2004.

Friedman, A., "We are subcontracting our domestic life: Home chores done by others. Decorating, gardening, cooking, laundry and snow removal are outsourced," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, May 2, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Living high in Amsterdam: Dutch houses are tall. Canadians can learn from the narrow houses of Amsterdam," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A13, Sun, April 18, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Historic facades would lead to better-looking streets: Back to the basics. Today's houses are plain and don't fit in with each other," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A15, Sun, Apr 4, 2004.

Friedman, A., "A city by design: In Paris, art is everywhere," *Montreal Gazette* (syndicated), p. A11, Sun, Mar 21, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Time has come for Canadians to clean up our act: Create a better society through attractive design," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH05, March 6, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Terra incognita in the front yard: Unused space could benefit from better planning," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH01/FRONT, February 21, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Longing for human contact: We must create time and space at home for interaction," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH01/FRONT, February 7, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Condo design stopped in 1960s: We could look to Montreal's Habitat for inspiration," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH01/FRONT, January 24, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Living above a spice bazaar: A community that multi-tasks is a successful one," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH01/FRONT, January 10, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Home is getting less like home: It is just like the office, but with sneakers or slippers," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH01/FRONT, December 13, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Cozy cafes mirror family room: Marketers create an atmosphere of domesticity," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH08, November 29, 2004.

Friedman, A., "Start with a design for life: Tech gadgets, grab bars, lifts are key to seniors staying put," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH06, November 15, 2003.

Friedman, A., "How to navigate home of tomorrow: Technology will do for houses what OnStar does for cars," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH01/FRONT, November 1, 2003.

Friedman, A., et al. "Constructive Criticism," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH04, October 18, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Where is creativity in house building?: No great innovative leap since post-war mass-production," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH01/FRONT, October 18, 2003.

Friedman, A., et al. "Constructive Criticism," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH04, October 11, 2003.

Friedman, A., et al. "Constructive Criticism," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH06, October 4, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Time to take back city streets: People, not cars, rule Dutch thoroughfares," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH07, October 4, 2003.

Friedman, A., et al. "Constructive Criticism," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH07, September 27, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Builders should heed the elements: Trees, shrubs are so important we should build around them," *National Post* (syndicated), PH01/FRONT, September 20, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Thank settlers for ouse types: Northern European immigrants built what they knew," *National Post* (syndicated), PH01/FRONT, September 6, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Interior design begins and ends at home," *National Post* (syndicated), PH01/FRONT, August 23, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Young buyers fuel change," *National Post* (syndicated), PH01/FRONT, August 9, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Keeping the centre in the city," *National Post* (syndicated), PH01/FRONT, July 26, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Turn your home into a sanctuary," *National Post* (syndicated), PH09, July 12, 2003.

Friedman, A., "A home for life," *National Post*, p. PH9, June 28, 2003.

Friedman, A., "A home can help with longevity," *National Post* (syndicated), PH01/FRONT, May 31, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Be sure safety is priority: Take family through emergency drill," *National Post* (syndicated), PH01/FRONT, May 17, 2003.

Friedman, A., "Looking back can lead us forward," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, May 3, 2003.



- Friedman, A., "Don't fall for the seductive model," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, April 19, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "Small need not equate to cramped," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, April 5, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "Espace vital," *Esquisses*, p. 10, Vol. 14, No. 1, April-May 2003.
- Friedman, A., "A master bedroom fit for the times," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, March 22, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "Try to separate work and play," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, March 8, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "Kitchens getting far too complex," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, February 22, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "Not everyone lives in Gas City," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, February 8, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "Home Décor: You can do it," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, January 25, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "Buyers: Know your home's ingredients," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH3, January 11, 2003.
- Friedman, A., "A home should be a life's museum," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, December 21, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Intimate spaces in all kinds of places," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, December 7, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Put your best face forward," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, November 23, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "The trees thank you," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH14, November 9, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "The trials of bringing up Junior," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, October 26, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Future of homes looking up," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, October 12, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Adapting Mind-Sets to Nature," *Canadian Architect*, pp. 30-31, Vol. 47, No. 10, October, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Small, smart & sustainable," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 11, October 5, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Aging boomers may set new housing trends," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, September 28, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Roads not just for cars," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, September 14, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Sweat the small stuff," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH9, August 31, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Building close-knit families," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH5, August 17, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Empty nesters unite," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH4, August 3, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Passive tale: The taming of the sun," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH14, July 20, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Add New Orleans to the building vocabulary," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH13, July 6, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "There are solutions to car clutter," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH9, June 22, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "The flex of the plex," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH14, June 8, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Throwaway habits rob next generation," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH6, May 25, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "It's like building with Lego," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH4, May 11, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "The builder side of Sears," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, April 27, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Home building needs overhaul," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, April 13, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Big furniture for big homes," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, March 30, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "From cellar to lower level," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH4, March 16, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "No home cleans itself, yet," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH7, March 2, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Create soul in the 'hood," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, February 16, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Home design, technology, make cocooning easy," *The Gazette* (syndicated), p. A19, February 10, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Good entrance sets the tone," *National Post*, p. PH2, February 2, 2002. (syndicated)
- Friedman, A., "Homes equipped for cocooning," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, January 19, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "The more we have, the more we'll buy," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N2, January 6, 2002.
- Friedman, A., "Deck the halls with lots of light," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH1, December 22, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Restoring Cornwall's heart," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. J5, December 15, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Suburbs do not need total recall," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, December 8, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Go to your room! is less of a threat," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, November 24, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Made-to-order housing," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH4, November 10, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Nothing is written in stone," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH6, October 27, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "The dining room is really a family room," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH2, October 13, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Castles are not for everyone," *National Post* (syndicated), p. PH8, September 29, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "A cure for the incurable collector," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N4, September 15, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Living above the store," *National Post* (syndicated), September 1, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Embracing the idea of multi-generational housing," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N2, August 18, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Throwing the book at homeowners," *The Gazette*, p. B3, August 13, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Tipping the scales of urban design: Features needed to create pleasant environments have all but disappeared," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N2, August 4, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Toward a global style," *The Gazette*, p. B3, July 27, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Time to heed consensus: Small families need an option to condos," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N2, July 21, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "A good design cuts fuel costs," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N6, July 7, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "A 24-hour home: Designs will reflect new uses," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N10, June 9, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Empty shells the future of housing?" *National Post* (syndicated), p. N4, May 26, 2001.



- Friedman, A., "Everyone can play the fix-it game," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N12, May 12, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Don't flaunt what we've got: Houses must aim to conserve our natural resource supply," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N12, April 28, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Return to home details," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N2, April 14, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "What Toronto can learn from Winnipeg," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N6, March 31, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Say hello to the talking fridge," *The Gazette*, p. D1, March 22, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Canada could house the world: Country should share knowledge to build better homes," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N4, March 17, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Big homes won't fetch big dollars: Boomers will find houses depreciate just like cars," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N10, March 3, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Keeping the monsters at bay: Tiny Quebec village fights sprawling tacky homes," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N4, February 17, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Building for Boomers," *The Gazette*, p. D1, February 15, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Industrial edifices house the hip: Boomers fuel the demand for converted lofts," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N4, February 3, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "At home in the Far East: North American suburbia sprouts up in China," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N2, January 20, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "The more we have, the more we'll buy," *National Post* (syndicated), p. N2, January 6, 2001.
- Friedman, A., Krawitz, D., "A tunnel will replace the Gardiner," *National Post*, p. N5, January 6, 2001.
- Friedman, A., "Homes evolve with lifestyles," *National Post*, p. N2, December 16, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "When will builders see the forest and the trees?" *National Post*, p. N2, December 2, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "Internet business spells doom for Main Street," *National Post*, p. N4, November 18, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "Walkers, diapers; at least seniors' homes will look brighter," *National Post*, p. N6, November 4, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "Homes will be assembled like VW Beetles," *National Post*, p. N4, October 7, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "Reno fever has gripped the nation: Baby Boomers adapt their homes to their lifestyle," *National Post*, p. N7, September 23, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "Tune in and turn on the oven: The 21st-century home will revolve around technology," *National Post*, p. N5, September 9, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "A conversation with my refrigerator: Smart kitchens will order groceries and cook the meals," *National Post*, p. N5, August 26, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "Decisions, decisions: Welcome to the home of the near future," *National Post*, p. N8, August 12, 2000.
- Friedman, A., "Thoughts on Homes and Consumption," *EnRoute*, pp. 32-38, September 1999. Reprinted as "The High Price of Consumption," *The Gazette* (Montréal), p. B3, November 3, 1999. Also reprinted as "Consuming Homes," *Designer/Builder*, pp. 26-28, February 2000.
- Rybczynski, W., Friedman, A., "Affordable Starter Home Grows on You," *The Gazette*, Homes Section, August 3, 1989.

## Theses

- A Proposed Decision Making Model for Initiators of Flexibility in Multi-Unit Housing*, Ph.D. Université de Montréal, pp. 244, 1988 (Advisor: Prof. Colin Davidson).
- Design for Growth and Adaptability of Low Cost Housing*, M.Arch. McGill, pp. 191, 1983 (Advisor: Prof. Norman Slater).
- Rehabilitation of Haifa's Urban Centre*, B.Arch. Technion, 1980 (A Project, Buchko Prize) (Advisor: Dr. Wolf Perlman).

## Citations in Books (partial list)

- Schmidt, R., and Austin S., *Adaptable Architecture: Theory and Practice*, Routledge, London and New York, 2016, p. 4, 25-6, 26f, 37, 144, 273.
- Diacon, D. et al. *Innovation • Sustainability • Transfer: 25 years of the Habitat Awards*, Building and Social Housing Foundation, 2011, p. 58.
- Gaetz, L. and Phaedke, S., *The Writer World Essays*, Prentice Hall, New York, 2007, and 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- Schneider, T. and Till, J., *Flexible Housing*, Architectural Press, London, 2007, p. 112.
- Hodge, G. and Gordon, D.L.A., *Planning Canadian Communities: An Introduction to the Principles, Practice and Participants* (fifth Edition), Thomson Nelson Publications, Toronto, Ontario, 2008, p. 394.
- Salomon, S., *Little House on a Small Planet*, The Lyons Press, Guilford, Connecticut, 2006, pp. 47-50.
- Hodge, G., *Planning Canadian Communities* (fourth edition), Nelson Publications, Scarborough Ontario, 2003, p. 367.

- Duany, A., Alminana, R., *The New Civic Art: Elements of Town Planning*. Rizzoli International, New York, 2003, p. 320.
- Ware, S., *Montréal (A Guide to Recent Architecture)*. Ellipsis, London, 2001, pp. 106-107.
- Bergeron, A., *La rénovation des bâtiments*. Les Presses de l'Université Laval, Québec, 2000, pp. 316-318.
- Schumaker, E.F., *Small is Beautiful: Economics As If People Mattered*. Hartley & Marks Publishers, Vancouver, 1999 (invited to provide a published commentary for the 3rd edition).
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, *FlexHousing: Homes that Adapt to Life's Changes*. CMHC, Ottawa, 1999, pp. 60-61.
- Davis, H., *The Culture of Building*. Oxford University Press, 1999, pp. 264-266.
- Aicher, J., *Designing Healthy Cities: Prescriptions, Principles & Practice*. Krieger Publications, Melbourne (Florida), 1998, p. 81.
- Seehrich-Caldwell, A., *Starterhäuser*. Karl Krämer Verlag, Stuttgart, 1998, pp. 62-67.
- Stungo, N., *The New Wood Architecture*. Calmann & King, London, 1998, pp. 236-239.
- Matatjia, I., Salzman, M., *Trends: The Flow of the Future*. Uitgeverij Anthos, the Netherlands, 1997, p. 116.
- Mayer, R., *Inventing Canada: 100 Years of Innovation*. Raincoast Books, Vancouver, 1997, pp. 135-140 (a chapter devoted to my work).
- Brand, S., *How Buildings Learn: What Happens After They're Built*. Phoenix Illustrated, London, 1997, p. 175.
- Fallis, G., et al., *Home Remedies: Rethinking Canadian Housing Policy*. C.D. Howe Institute, Toronto, 1995, p. 86.
- Denhez, M., *The Canadian Home: From Cave to Electronic Cocoon*. Dundurn Press, Toronto and Oxford, 1994, p. 201.
- Schoenauer, N., *Cities, Suburbs, Dwellings in the Postwar Era*. School of Architecture, McGill University, Montréal, 1994, pp. 78-79.
- Sewell, J., *Houses and Homes: Housing for Canadians*. James Lorimer & Co. Ltd. Publishers, Toronto, 1994, pp. 239-240.
- Prins, M., *Flexibiliteit en Kosten in het Ontwerpproces*. A published Ph.D. dissertation. Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, The Netherlands, 1992, p. 15.
- Rybczynski, W., *Looking Around. A Journey Through Architecture*. Harper Collins Publishing Ltd., Toronto, 1992 (In list of credits for Grow Home design).
- Duff, J., Cadotte, F., *Logement et nouveaux modes de vie*. Editions du Meridien, Montréal, 1992, pp. 79-83.
- Howley, R., Otten, E., *Urban Toolkit*. Gage Educational Publishing Company, Toronto, 1991, p. 100.

## SPEAKING INVITATIONS

Unless otherwise indicated, I was invited to give a keynote address or a guided visit to the following organizations.

- 2016 Atwater Library, Montreal, November 26, "A Place in Mind; Designing Cities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century"  
 McGill Genius Minds & Innovations, Montreal, October 29, "Affordable Housing Research"  
 Sheraton Center, Books and Breakfast, October 16, Montreal, "A Place in Mind; Designing Cities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century"  
 Public Jewish Library, Montreal, June 8, "A View from the Porch: Rethinking homes and Communities Design"  
 Vancouver BC, Red Talk, May 10, "Innovative Affordable Housing"  
 Universidade Technica de Lisboa, Faculdade de Arquitectura, Lisbon, Portugal, March 1, 2016, "Thinking outside the Box on Affordable Homes and Communities"
- 2015 Gaz Metropolitain, Montreal, December 14, "Prefabricated Housing"  
 The Farm/Enercare Energy Corporation, Toronto, November 17, "Innovative Communities"  
 St. Albert Housing society, November 3, Enjoy Center, St. Albert, Alberta, "Thinking Outside the Box On Affordable Housing"  
 Calgary Public Library, Calgary, Alberta, June 5, "A View from the Porch: Rethinking homes and Communities Design"  
 Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver BC, June 3, "Designing Homes and Cities as Exercise Machines for Active Living"  
 McGill University, Faculty of Engineering, Engineers without Borders, March 17, "Low Impact Development"
- 2014 Canton de Stanstead, Community of Georgeville, October 26, "Principles of Sustainable Intervention in Various Communities"  
 NEUF Architects, Montreal, July 3, "Innovative Housing Around the World"  
 Ville de Sept-Iles, Quebec, June 26, "Urban Design Guidelines"
- 2013 University of Melbourne, Faculty of Architecture, Building and Planning, Melbourne, Australia, December 3, 2013 "Thinking 'Outside the Box' about Affordable and Sustainable Homes and Communities"  
 Innovate Building Systems, Edmonton, September 20, 2013 "Innovative Modular Systems"  
 County of Lac la Biche, "Retooling Communities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," September 9, 2013 (3 hour workshop)  
 Municipality of Middlesex Centre, Ontario, August 28, 2013 "Developing Sustainable Projects"  
 Università degli Studi dell'Aquila, Dipartimento di Architettura e Urbanica, L'Aquila, Italy, July 2, 2013 "Sustainable Development Principle" (Public lecture in Italian)  
 L'Associazione dei Comuni Puliesi (ANCE), Bari, Italy, June 27, 2013 "Urban Renewal Principles" (took part in a round table discussion in Italian)  
 Ordine degli Architetti Pianificatori, Paesaggisti e Conservatori della Provincia di Bari (OAPPC), Bari, Italy, June 25-27, 2013 "Sustainable Residential Development" (Workshop in Italian)  
 Politecnico di Bari, Dipartimento ICAR, Bari, Italy, June 24, 2013 "Sustainable Development"  
 OAPPC, Bari, Italy, June 25-26, "Sustainable Residential Development" (Workshop)  
 Ville de Sept-Iles, Quebec, May 29-30, "Concept de quartier évolutive" (4 Presentations)  
 City of Thunder Bay, Ontario, District Health Unit, March 30, "Designing Healthy Communities," (Keynote)  
 City of Thunder Bay, Ontario, Chamber of Commerce, March 30, "Retooling Cities" (Keynote)  
 City of Thunder Bay, Ontario, Addressing City Councilmembers, March 29, "Sustainable Communities"  
 Yukon Science Institute, Whitehorse, Yukon, March 24, "Homes and Cities as Exercise Machines"  
 GWP Architects, Leeds, UK, February 28, 2013 "Sustainable Developments"  
 Lancaster University, Imagination Lancaster, Lancaster, UK, February 26, 2013 "Research Methodologies"  
 Lancaster University, Imagination Lancaster, Lancaster, UK, February 21, 2013 "Retooling High Streets"  
 Ordine degli Architetti, Pianificatori, Paesaggisti e Conservatori della Provincia di Bari (OAPPC), Bari, Italy, January 11, 2013 "Citta e riconversione sostenibile" (Public lecture in Italian)  
 Strax Living; a prefab manufacturer, Udine, Italy, January 10, 2013 "Innovative Prefabricated Strategies" (Public lecture in Italian)  
 Università del Salento, Dept. of Innovation Engineering, Lecce, Italy, January 9, 2013 "Thinking Outside the Box on Affordable Housing" (Public lecture in Italian)  
 Università di Napoli "Federico II", Building Engineering Department Naples, Italy, January 8, 2013 "Retooling Cities Sustainably for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century" (Public lecture in Italian)



- 2012 City of Kingston, Ontario, November 30, "Innovative Infill Communities"  
Municipality of Middlesex Centre, Ontario, October 4, "Branding a Small Town"  
Pro-Fab, A Housing Prefabrication Plant, Quebec City, Quebec, September 6, "Innovation in Prefabricated Housing"  
Study Group Richon, Montreal, Quebec, June 5, "Contemporary Israeli Architecture"  
City of Kingston, Ontario, May 18, "Designing Affordable Homes and Communities" (Keynote Address and 5 workshop Presentations)  
City of Kingston, Ontario, May 17, "Designing Sustainable Cities" (Keynote)  
Ville de Rouyn-Neranda, May 8, "Affordable Housing and Urban Renewal" (2 Workshops)  
Ville de Rouyn-Neranda, May 7, "Les Villes et Villages de Demain" (Keynote Address)  
Cégep de Sept-Iles / Ville de Sept-Iles, April 30-May 1, "Maison évolutive et abordable"  
City of Langford, March 24, "Planning Sustainable Economies of Mid-Sized Cities"
- 2011 City of Langford, BC, December 16, "Retooling for Economic Development"  
McGill's Office of Students Admission, December 9, "McGill School of Architecture"  
McGill Alumni Association, Toronto Branch, November 30, Toronto, "Retooling Cities for the 21st Century"  
Municipality of Middlesex Centre, Ontario, November 24, "A New Centre for Middlesex Centre"  
City of Red Deer Alberta, November 20-21, "Sustainable Residential Guidelines"  
McGill Development and Alumni Relations, McGill University, October 15, "Lunch et Livres"  
City of Red Deer, Fall Retreat at Pigeon Lake, Alberta, September 8-9 (5 Presentations)  
Urban Development Institute, Vancouver, BC, June 16, "In Conversation with Bob Ransford"  
Urban Development Institute, Vancouver, BC, June 16, "Designing Affordable Housing"  
Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, May 19, "Designing Sustainable Homes and Communities"  
Municipality of Middlesex Centre, Ontario May 17, "Designing Sustainable Communities"  
Castiel Gallery, Tel Aviv, May 11, "The Adaptable House: Designing Homes for Change"  
Congregation Shaare Zion, Montreal, May 7, "Shaare'ing our stories"  
Alberta Professional Institute, Calgary, Alberta, March 15, "Sustainable Homes and Communities," (A Symposium)  
Calgary Public Library, Calgary, Alberta, March 14, "Designing Sustainable Cities"  
Town of Crossfield, Alberta, March 14, "Affordable and Sustainable Communities"  
Jewish Public Library, Montreal, March 9, "A Place in Mind," (Book Reading)
- 2010 Town of Whitby, Ontario, December 2, "Designing Sustainable Communities," (A Symposium)  
Town of Bromont, Quebec, November 18, "Sustainable Planning Strategies"  
Departamento de Arquitectura y Diseño Industrial, ITESM Campus Queretare, Mexico, October 15, "Designing Affordable and Sustainable Homes and Communities"  
McGill University, Montreal, September 30, "Designing Affordable Homes," (Homecoming Lecture)  
Dorval Public Library, Dorval, September 29, "A Place in Mind," (Book Reading)  
Town of Peace River, Alberta, June 9-10, "Planning in Changing Times" (A Symposium)  
Montreal, Quebec, May 16, Books & Breakfast – Reading for A Place in Mind  
City of Campbell River, British Columbia, May 1, "Designing for Sustainability" (2 Presentations).  
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology (NAIT), Edmonton, Alberta, March 11, "Sustainable Environments" (2 Presentations).
- 2009 City of Peace River, Alberta, November 26, "Urban Renewal Strategies".  
City of Sudbury, Ontario, November 5, "Designing Sustainable Communities".  
City of Fredericton, New Brunswick, October 28, "Affordable and Sustainable Communities".  
City of Markham, Ontario, October 24, "Designing Healthy Communities".  
The Home Depot Foundation, Toronto, Ontario, September 17, "Innovation in Affordable Housing".  
City of South Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., August 24, "Strategies for Affordable Housing".  
Edmonton Capital Region / City of Calmar, Alberta, May 7-8, "Seminar on Affordable Housing Design".  
City of Westlock, Alberta, May 4-5, "Retooling Downtown Westlock".  
Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 12, "Designing Sustainable Homes and Communities".  
University of Brighton, Brighton, U.K., March 2, "Affordable Housing Design".  
Kent University, Canterbury, U.K., February 26, "Affordable Housing Design" (Lecture and review of student's work).  
Lancaster University, Lancaster, U.K., February 25 (Ph.D. Seminar on design evolution)

- Stone, Sand and Gravel Association of Ontario Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, February 20 "Building Sustainable Environments for the 21st Century"
- City of Langford, British Columbia's Economic Forum, January 17, "Governance in the Changing Times"
- Ryerson University School of Architecture, Toronto, Ontario, January 26, "Sustainability and the City"
- 2008
- City of Lethbridge, Alberta, December 18, "Retooling for Sustainability"
- Town of Westlock, Alberta, October 27, "Sustainable Housing Symposium"
- City of Langford, BC, October 3-4, "Retooling for Sustainability"
- Architecture for Humanity, Toronto, Ontario, August 24, "Designing Sustainable Communities"
- Northern Sunrise County, Alberta, August 19-23, "Retooling" (Presentations in 3 Communities)
- Tour of Northern Alberta, June 15-July 1, (Lectures in 7 Towns)
- Lancaster University, Lancaster, UK, May 13, "Going Green: Designing Sustainable Homes and Communities"
- Parkland Conservation Farm, February 23, "Sustainable Communities"
- 2007
- Algonquin College, Ottawa, Ontario, November 30, "Thinking Outside the Box on Homes and Communities"
- City of Fort McMurray, Alberta, November 26, "Retooling Cities for the 21st Century"
- Town of St. Paul, Alberta, November 24, "Building Healthy Communities"
- Cities of Colwood and Langford, November 10, Reviewing the Outcome of a Charrette
- University of Alberta, Faculty of Extension, November 5&6, "Affordable Housing Workshop"
- Multicultural Centre, Stony Plain, Alberta, November 2, "New Multicultural Centre for Stony Plain"
- City of Grande Prairie, Alberta, August 22, "Designing Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities" (Three presentations)
- Cities of Colwood and Langford, June 23, "Designing Sustainable and Healthy Communities" (Two presentations)
- City of Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, May 10, "Revitalizing Downtown Fort Saskatchewan"
- City of New Orleans, Louisiana, May 8, "Affordable Communities: The Canadian Experience"
- Tulane University, School of Architecture, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 7, "Building Affordable Communities"
- McGill University/Société d'habitation du Québec, May 3, "Affordable Communities: The Canadian Experience" (Presentation to a visiting British delegation)
- City of Iqaluit, Nunavut, March 26, "Affordable Communities in Iqaluit"
- City of Vancouver, British Columbia, March 3, "EcoDensity: Housing a City"
- 2006
- City of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, December 16, "Strategies for Affordable Housing"
- Suffolk County, Department of Economic Development and Workforce Housing, Long Island, New York, October 23, "Strategies for Affordable Housing"
- Town of Sundre, Alberta, October 14, "Strategies for Affordable Housing"
- City of Iqaluit, Nunavut, August 19, "Strategies for Affordable Housing"
- Town of Ponoka, Alberta, July 15 & January 27, 2007, "Strategies for Downtown Renewal"
- Town of Stony Plain, Alberta, July 18 & January 25, 2007, "Communities for the 21st Century"
- City of Saanich / University of Victoria, British Columbia, May 17, "Designing Affordable Housing"
- City of Langford, British Columbia, May 11, "Downtown Redevelopment"
- City of Drayton Valley, Alberta, May 8, "Rehabilitating Downtowns"
- City of Stratford, Ontario, May 4, "Designing Affordable Housing"
- The Accent Group, Broughton Hall, Skipton, U.K., March 14, "Innovative Construction Methods"
- University of Sheffield, School of Architecture, March 13, "Sustainable Housing: The Canadian Experience"
- Institute of Planners, Victoria, British Columbia, February 21, "Affordable Communities"
- Roofs and Roots Co-op, Victoria, British Columbia, February 20, "Designing Affordable Homes and Communities"
- Société d'habitation du Québec – Presentation to a delegation headed by M. André Antoine, Minister of Housing, Région Wallonne de Belgique, Montreal, February 14, "Sustainable Housing: The Quebec Experience"
- City of Fredericton, January 29-30, "Affordable Housing for Fredericton" (3 Presentations)
- Town of Drayton Valley, Alberta, January 12, "Revitalizing Downtowns"
- 2005
- City of Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, October 19, "Revitalizing Cities – Building Affordable Housing"
- City of Edmonton, Alberta, May 30, "Innovative Affordable Housing"

- City of Grand Prairie, Alberta, May 28, "Innovative Affordable Housing"
- City of Drayton Valley, Alberta, May 26, "Innovative Affordable Housing"
- City of Red Deer, Alberta, May 25, "Innovative Affordable Housing"
- City of St. Albert, Alberta, March 14, "Innovative Affordable Housing"
- Queens University School of Urban and Regional Planning, Kingston, March 10, "Common Sense Communities" (Workshop and a Keynote Address)
- 2004 Stratacona County, Alberta, December 3, "Managing Urban Growth"
- City of Brantford, Ontario, November 29, "Innovative Affordable Housing"
- City of Hamilton, City Council and Housing Board, November 29, "Bridgewater Court Design"
- Borough of Cote St. Luc, November 5, "Housing Options for Seniors"
- Government of Ontario, Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, September 10, 2004, "Planning Affordable Communities"
- University of Winnipeg's Summer Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 2, "City of Neighbourhoods"
- City of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alberta, January 12 (Two Presentations to City Council), "Affordable Housing for Lethbridge"
- University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alberta, January 12, "Innovative Affordable Housing"
- 2003 City of Brandon, Brandon, Manitoba, October 10, "Innovative Affordable Housing" (Two sessions to key stakeholders)
- City of Regina, Regina, Saskatchewan, May 2-3, "Strategies for Urban Renewal in Downtown Regina" (Four presentations to stakeholders)
- School of Urban and Regional Planning, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, February 3, "Common Sense Communities"
- McGill's Government Relations, McGill University, January 23, "Innovative Housing Designs"
- City of Medicine Hat, City Council, Medicine Hat, Alberta, January 20 (Three presentations to stakeholders), "Affordable Housing for Medicine Hat"
- City of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alberta, January 18, "Recent Affordable Housing Projects"
- Ontario Home Builders Association, Building and Renovation Forum, January 15, "New Times, New Homes"
- 2002 City of Medicine Hat, Community Development Department, Medicine Hat, Alberta, June 1, "Innovative Strategies for Affordable Housing"
- City of Ottawa, Mayor Breakfast Series, Ottawa, Ontario, May 23, "Smart Growth and Affordable Housing"
- City of Regina, Planning Department, Regina, Saskatchewan, April 27, "Design Strategies for Affordable Infill Housing"
- Board of Governors, McGill University, April 15, "The Grow Home: Enterprising Spirit"
- Quebec Wood Export Bureau, Symposium on Prefabricated Homes and Components, Montréal, March 20, "Innovation in Prefabrication of Affordable Homes"
- City of Lethbridge, Conference on Affordable Housing, Lethbridge, Alberta, February 1-2, "Innovations in Affordable Home Design"
- Engineers Without Borders Annual National Conference, McGill University, Montréal, January 25, "Affordable Housing for Latin America"
- 2001 James McGill Society, McGill University, Montréal, November 27, "The McGill Grow Home: The Spirit of Enterprise"
- McGill Alumni Association Vogel Lecture, McGill University, Montréal, November 20, "Homes and Communities for the 21st Century"
- Canadian Centre for Architecture, Montréal, April 26, "The Grow Home Book" – Conversation Series, with Adrian Sheppard
- Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, Kingston, Ontario, February 12, "Design Guidelines for the Village of Senneville" and "Recent Community Design Projects"
- University of Winnipeg, Infill Student Housing Forum, Winnipeg, Manitoba, January 22-23, "Chancellor's Forum," "Community Residents' Information Session," "Board of Regents Information Session," and "Government Information Session"
- Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Haifa, Israel, January 1; "Prefabrication of Affordable Housing"
- 2000 The Bonneycastle Distinguished Lecture, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Manitoba, November 2, "Reclaiming our Cities" (Keynote Public Lecture)



- Quality Modular Building Task Force, Governor Calvert House, Annapolis, Maryland, October 19, "The Future of Prefabricated Housing"
- Annual Meeting of the Ordre des architectes du Québec (OAQ), Montréal, June 9, "De nouveaux paradigmes pour une nouvelle ère"
- Ontario Public Interest Research Group (OPIRG), Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, May 18, "Solutions for Affordable Housing"
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) Board of Directors, St-Nicolas, Quebec, May 15, "Guided Tour of the Built Winning Entry in the Bâti-Flex Competition"
- City Council, Municipality of Senneville, Quebec, April 26, "Recent Own Planning Projects"
- 14e Congrès de l'Association Québécoise pour la maîtrise de l'énergie (AQME), Montréal, Quebec, April 6, "The Need for Innovation" (Keynote Opening Address)
- Department of Political Science, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Manitoba, March 30, "Design Strategies for Housing Affordability in an Urban Context"
- Housing Group / Senior Administrators, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Manitoba, March 30, "The EcoResidence - Student Housing Project"
- National Association of Home Builders (NAHB) (U.S.) 56th Annual Convention, Dallas, Texas, January 16, "Building Systems Construction and Smart Growth Trends: A Successful Partnership"
- 1999
- CTI HICPM Tour from Japan, McGill University, Montréal, Quebec, November 11, "The Work of the Affordable Homes Program"
- Export Committee, Société d'habitation du Québec, Montréal, Quebec, November 9, "Developing Housing Design Strategies for Export"
- City of Cornwall City Council, Cornwall, Ontario, November 8, "Le Village: Retooling for the New Century"
- Excel '99 Minority Youth Conference, McGill University, Montréal, Quebec, May 29, "Designing the Home of the Future"
- City Design Center, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, April 22, "New Strategies for Affordable Housing Design"
- Affordable Comfort '99 Conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 21, "Housing and Communities for the Next Millennium" (Keynote Opening Plenary Session)
- Renaissance Group, Cornwall, Ontario, April 12, "Le Village: A Blueprint for Action"
- 1998
- University of Missouri-Columbia, Department of Environmental Design Extension, via interactive TV, October 9, "Innovations in Affordable Housing Construction"
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Longueuil, Quebec, June 2, Invited to lead a tour of the Next Home development in Longueuil for the Chilean Minister of Housing
- CMHC Board of Directors, McGill University, Montréal, Quebec, May 14, "La Casa a la Carta"
- Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (WHEDA), Madison, Wisconsin, May 7, "Housing Design for Affordability and Choice"
- Energy Northwest '98 Conference, Eugene, Oregon, April 13, "Rethinking Sustainable Housing" (Plenary Session)
- Université de Montréal, L'Institut d'urbanisme, Montréal, Quebec, February 24, "La Maison redécouverte"
- Heritage Montréal Home Renovation and Restoration Lecture Series, Montréal, Quebec, January 21, "Foundations and Structure"
- 1997
- Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Haifa, Israel, December 22 (The Wenger Academic Award lecture); "The Next Home: For Flexibility and Choice"
- Construexpo, Guadalajara, Mexico, November 21, "La Casa a la Carta"
- University of Colorado, College of Architecture, Denver, Colorado, November 7, "Real Life, Real Homes"
- L'Ordre des architectes du Québec, Comité environnement et architecture, Montréal, September 16, "La Maison redécouverte"
- Canada-Mexico Chamber of Commerce, Montréal, Quebec, September 16, "La Casa a la Carta"
- L'Association des Constructeurs du Québec (ACQ), Mont Tremblant, Quebec, September 12, "La Maison Batiflex"
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), Montréal, Quebec, June 17, "The Work of the Affordable Homes Program" (presentation to the Venezuelan Minister of Housing and Urban Development)
- Czech Technical University in Prague, Faculty of Architecture, Prague, Czech Republic, May 29, "The Development of Affordable Housing in Canada"

- Metro Toronto Planning Department, Toronto, Ontario, May 6, "The Next Home"
- Technical University of Nova Scotia (TUNS), Faculty of Architecture, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 3, "The Next Home"
- The Stanford Partnership and the St. Luke Community Group, Stanford, Connecticut, February 26, "The Next Home"
- Millford Holdings/Hickling Capital Corporation, Ottawa, Ontario, February 21, "The Next Home"
- Université Laval, École d'architecture, Québec, Québec, January 23, "La Maison redécouverte"
- Heritage Montréal Home Renovation and Restoration Lecture Series, Montréal, Québec, January 22, "Foundations and Structure"
- 1996 Promexpo and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Guadalajara, Mexico, November 23, "The Next Home"
- L'Association provinciale des constructeurs d'habitations du Québec (APCHQ), Québec, Nov. 16, "Le contexte socio-économique actuel, l'industrie de l'habitation et les perspectives d'exportation"
- National Housing Research Committee (NHRC), Ottawa, Ontario, November 5, "The Next Home"
- Industry Canada, Montréal, Québec, October 26, Invited to lead a tour of Grow Home projects in the Montréal area to builders from the Czech Republic
- L'Association provinciale des constructeurs d'habitations du Québec (APCHQ), Montréal region, Canadian Centre for Architecture (CCA), Montréal, Québec, Oct. 21, "La Maison redécouverte"
- Canada-Japan Export Council, Montréal, Québec, June 13, "Innovative Canadian Housing Technologies"
- Queen's University, School of Urban and Regional Planning, Kingston, Ontario, May 24, "Sustainable and Affordable Communities" (Opening Address)
- Canadian Home Builders' Association (CHBA) National Conference, Vancouver, B.C., February 27, "Connecting with Technology and New Products"
- University of British Columbia, School of Architecture, Vancouver, B.C., February 26, "Responding to the Quiet Revolution in Housing: From the Grow Home to the Next Home"
- Ryerson Polytechnic University, Dept. of Architectural Science & Landscape Architecture, Toronto, Ontario, February 12, "Responding to the Quiet Revolution in Housing: From the Grow Home to the Next Home"
- 1995 Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Haifa, Israel, December 27, "North American Housing: New Challenges and Directions"
- L'Ordre des architectes du Québec, Comité environnement et architecture, Montréal, October 17, "The Fur District: Conversion of Under-used Industrial Buildings to Affordable Housing"
- Société d'habitation du Québec (SHQ), Montréal, September 11, "Le milieu universitaire et de la recherche" (Invited Round Table Discussion Participant)
- Université de Montréal/Montréal Chamber of Commerce/SHQ/CMHC/APCHQ, Montréal, June 15, "Comment relancer la construction résidentielle dans la région de Montréal?" (Workshop)
- National Housing Research Committee, Ottawa, Ontario, May 2, "The Fur District Conversion"
- Technical University of Nova Scotia (TUNS) Faculty of Architecture/Planning Module, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 9, "Sustainable and Affordable Communities"
- Canadian Manufactured Housing Association (CMHA) Annual Conference, Banff, Alberta, February 22, "Prefab Opportunities in Canadian Housing" (Opening Address)
- Commission d'initiative et de développement économiques de Montréal (CIDEM), Montréal, January 23, "The Fur District Conversion"
- Ontario Home Builders Association, Builder's Forum, Toronto, Ontario, January 12, "The Next Home" (Workshop, with V. Cammalleri) / "Future Housing" (Plenary Session)
- 1994 Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories (LBL), Berkeley, California, November 18, "Greening the Grow Home"
- University of California at Berkeley, College of Environmental Design, Berkeley, California, November 18, "Greening the Grow Home"
- American Institute of Architects (AIA), San Francisco Chapter, San Francisco, California, November 17, "Sustainable and Affordable Housing Alternatives"
- University of Toronto, School of Architecture, Toronto, Ontario, October 28, "Recent Housing Projects"
- National Conference of the Appraisal Institute of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, June 4, "Market Trends and Architectural Responses in Today's Housing"
- National Association of Home Builders (NAHB)(U.S.) 50th Annual Convention, Las Vegas, Nev., January 23, "Designing Affordable Housing for Real People"

- Ontario Home Builders Association, Builder's Forum '94, Toronto, Ontario, January 13, "Grow Homes - Another Quiet Revolution"
- 1993 City of Edmonton, Planning Council, Edmonton, Alberta, June 21, "The Grow Home Experience in Montréal"  
Tijuana Universidad Iberoamericana, Tijuana, Mexico, April 2, "Design Strategies for Low Income Housing";  
and Guest Critic: Fourth-year studio  
San Diego New School of Architecture, San Diego, CA, March 31, "New Agenda for Housing Education";  
and Guest Critic: First-year studio  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, MA, March 3, "Strategies for Affordable and Energy Efficient Housing"  
McGill Faculty of Engineering, Presentation to Mr. Gérald Tremblay (Quebec Minister of Industry, Commerce and Technology), Montréal, January 25; "Grow Home Projects in Montréal"
- 1992 Groupe de réflexion sur les innovations technologiques, Société d'habitation du Québec (SHQ), Montréal, December 15; "L'industrialization de la Maison évolutive"  
Royal Architectural Institute of Canada (RAIC) Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, October 29-31, Invited Charrette Consultant; "Micro, Metro, Global"  
Groupe de réflexion sur les innovations technologiques, Société d'habitation du Québec (SHQ), Montréal, August 26; "L'Évaluation du projet de la maison à coût abordable basé sur la Maison évolutive"  
Canadian Housing and Renewal Association (CHRA) Annual Meeting, Montréal, June 10-13; Invited to lead a tour of Grow Home projects in the Montréal area; "Affordable Homeownership by Design," June 12  
University of Cincinnati, College of Design, Architecture, Art and Planning, and Alternate Energy Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 13; "Design of Affordable Communities"  
Canadian Home Builders Association (CHBA) 49th National Conference, Winnipeg, February 4, "Design and Affordable Quality" (with Don Johnston, CMHC)  
National Association of Home Builders (NAHB) (U.S.) 48th Annual Convention, Las Vegas, Nev., January 26, "Affordable Single Family Housing"
- 1991 University of Manitoba, School of Architecture, Winnipeg, November 7, "The Grow Home: From Conception to Implementation"; Guest critic: Fourth-year housing studio  
Groupe de réflexion sur les innovations technologiques, Société d'habitation du Québec (SHQ), Montréal, September 17; "Maison évolutive, historique et progression"  
Nova Scotia Association of Architects Annual Meeting, White Point Beach, September 7, "A Lesson in Affordable Housing"  
Greater Nashua Housing and Development Foundation, Nashua, New Hampshire, August 7, "The Grow Home"  
City of Ottawa: Housing/Planning Committee, Ottawa, June 18, "Grow Home Projects"  
McGill Development Office, Presentation to Development Officers, Montréal, May 1, "Development Initiatives in the School of Architecture"
- 1990 Toronto Home Builders Associates Annual Meeting: Survival in Changing Times, Toronto, November 27, "The Grow Home"  
CMHC's National Housing Research Committee, Ottawa, November 23, "Research at the McGill Affordable Homes Program"  
Jefferson Bank, Philadelphia: Presentation to local builders and city officials, November 8, "The Grow Home"  
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, The Builders-Planners Council, July 18, "The Grow Home" (with W. Rybczynski)  
Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Haifa, February 20, (Wenger Family Academic Award Lecture), "Building for Flexibility in the North American Homebuilding Industry"
- 1981 Université de Montréal, École d'architecture, February 12 (Joint presentation with other Jerusalem International Workshop participants); "No-Man's Land in front of Damascus Gate"

**Invited Conference Participant (commentator/no formal presentation)**



- 2016 BIM & Education Workshop, École de technologie supérieure, Montreal, Quebec, October 20  
New Cities Summit, Montreal, Quebec, June 21  
"Affordable Housing" (Member of an International Panel Discussion)
- 2015 Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, October 29  
"Challenges and Opportunities for Modular Construction in Canada"
- 2014 Sustainable Buildings Canada, Toronto, Ontario, October 2  
"ResilientCity: The New Urban Paradigm"
- 2011 Health Canada and McGill World Platform for Health and Economic Convergence, Montreal, March 17,  
"Multi-Actor Health Ecosystem Design Project"
- 2010 EMBARQ/World Resources Institute, Transforming Transportation, January 14-15, Washington, DC.
- 2005 Office of the Deputy Prime Minister, Delivering Sustainable Communities Summit 2005, Manchester,  
England, May 31-June 2, 2005.
- 2000 Building and Social Housing Foundation, Consultation at St. George's House, Windsor Castle, England, June  
27-29; "New Frontiers in Good Urban Governance" (moderator)
- 1999 Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA) 87th Annual Meeting, Minneapolis, Minnesota,  
March 20-21; "Legacy + Aspirations: Considering the Future of Architectural Education"
- 1998 National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, Ottawa, Ontario, January 29-30  
"Sustainable Cities Solutions for the World"
- 1991 ARCC/AIA/ACSA Research Council, Washington D.C., May 15  
"Building Partnerships for Technology Transfer"
- 1990 CMHC, Quebec Region Annual Meeting, Montréal, December 5  
"Perspective du marché de l'habitation au Québec"
- 1989 University of Waterloo, February 22-23  
"Developing the Will" - A Conference on Affordable Housing

## BUILT DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS/EXHIBITIONS

### Built Demonstration Projects

*La Casa a la Carta*, sponsored by Société d'habitation du Québec and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation,  
November 21-23, 1997, Guadalajara, Mexico.

*The Next Home*, sponsored by Matériaux Cascades Inc., August 27-September 27, 1996, McGill University, Montréal,  
Canada.

*The Grow Home*, sponsored by Dow Chemical Canada Inc., June 6-30, 1990, McGill University, Montréal, Canada (with  
Rybczynski).

### Exhibitions

"Making Room: New Models for Housing New Yorkers"

- Museum of the City of New York, January-May, 2013

"La Casa a la Carta"

- Salon national de l'habitation, Montréal, February 27-March 8, 1998
- Construexpo, Guadalajara, Mexico, November 21-23, 1997

"The Next Home / La Maison redécouverte"

- Sommet mondial de la Nordicité, Québec, Québec, February 2-5, 1999
- Technical University of Nova Scotia (TUNS), Halifax, N.S., February 25-March 4, 1997
- Construexpo, Guadalajara, Mexico, November 22-24, 1996
- McGill University, School of Architecture, August 27-September 27, 1996

"The Affordable Homes Program / Programme la maison à coût abordable"

- Université Laval, École d'architecture, Québec, January 13-24, 1997
- McGill University, School of Architecture, August 27-September 27, 1996

"Design Principles for Sustainable Developments"

- Yale University, School of Architecture, January 29-31, 1993

"Design as Research"

- RAIC Annual Conference, Vancouver, October 29-30, 1992
- International Symposium on Architecture and Culture, Carleton University, Ottawa, September 24-27, 1992

#### "Grow Home Projects in Montréal"

- Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Infrastructure Exhibit, Vancouver, BC, November 20-26, 1996
- Habitat 94 International Congress, Edmonton, Alberta, September 18-23, 1994
- The Corporation for Higher Education, Ritz Carlton Hotel, May 12-13, 1992
- Expo Contech, Sheraton Center, Montréal, October 15, 1991

#### "The Affordable Homes Program and the Grow Home"

- Ontario Workers Arts and Heritage Centre, Hamilton, Ontario, April-December 2000
- CMHC Office, Edmonton Alta., September 1993
- University of California, San Diego, May 1991
- CMHC, Montréal region, Head Office, March 1991
- Jefferson Bank, Philadelphia, PA, November 8, 1990
- Home Pursuit, Vancouver, British Columbia, October 1990
- CMHC Symposium, Vancouver, British Columbia, September 6-7, 1990
- McGill, Montréal, June 6-30, 1990

## OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS

### COMMITTEES / BOARDS

#### Academic Institutions/Conferences

2015	Session Co-Chair: Urbanization and diabetes, International Diabetes Federation Congress, December 3, 2015, Vancouver, Canada.
2015	Program Chair: Annual International Conference on Urban Planning and Property Development (UPPD 2015), Singapore
2012 - 2013	Member Program Committee, 1st Annual International Conference on Architecture and Civil Engineering, Singapore
2000 - 2002	Member: Long-Term Housing Group, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Manitoba
1999 - 2001	Member: Advisory Committee for the National Affordable Housing Design Digital Catalogue, City Design Center, University of Illinois at Chicago
1995 - present	Member: International Board of Governors, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology

#### Governments/Trade Associations

2007 - 2008	Member: Canadian Building Health Sciences Symposium Organizing Committee
1998 - 2002	Member: Canadian Standards Association (CSA), Strategic Advisory Group on Aging
1998 - 2008	Member: National Advisory Council on Energy Efficiency (Appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources Canada)
1997 - 2000	Member: Comité consultatif en habitation, Ville de Montréal
1997 - 2000	McGill Representative: Montréal Chamber of Commerce
1997 - 1999	Member: Comité développement urbain et habitation, Chambre de commerce du Montréal métropolitain
1995 - 1996	Member: Technical Committee, Canadian Manufactured Housing Association
1992 - 1996	Member: Groupe de réflexion sur les innovations technologiques, Société d'habitation du Québec
1990 - 1999	Member: National Housing Research Committee, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation
1990 - 1994	Member: Canadian General Standard Board, Committee on Urethane Thermal Insulation Foamed-In-Situ
1990 - 1991	Member: Fonds pour la formation de chercheurs et l'aide à la recherche (FCAR) Scholarship Evaluation Committee (Architecture and Geography)

#### McGill University

2015	Member: Bi-Centennial Planning Committee
2014 - present	Member: APC Subcommittee on Professional Programs
2013 - present	Tenure Committee for the University's Libraries and the Faculty of Management
2008	Co-Chair: McGill's Health Challenge Think Tank

2007 - 2009	Member: University Admissions Committee
1997 - 1998	Advisor: Dean of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, Macdonald Campus, Design, Development and Fundraising for the Robertson Terrace residence project
1994 - 1996	Chair: Open House 1996
1994 - 1996	Member: McGill 175, General and Steering Committees
1993 - 2003	President: North American Grow Home Limited (established and jointly owned with Martinex R&D)
1993 - 1999	Advisory Board, Canadian Architecture Collection, The Safdie Project
1992 - 1993	Chair: The McGill Twenty-First Century Fund: Engineering, Architecture and Music
1991 - 1994	Member: McGill - Dow Canada Inc. Committee
1991 - 1993	Member: Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research Ad Hoc Committee on Environment/Sustainable Development
1989 - 2005	Member: Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research Council

#### Faculty of Engineering

2014	Member: Selection Committee, TISED Faculty Scholar
2013 - 2014	Member: Faculty workshops and technical services committee
2011 - 2014	Member: Committee on Undergraduate Student Recruitment
2011 - 2012	Member: Standing Committee
2011	Member: Search Committee, Director, School of Architecture
2010 - present	Member: Nominating Committee
2008 - 2009	Member: Environmental Committee
2008 - 2009	Member: Academic Committee
1998 - 2000	Member: Committee on Admissions to the Undergraduate Program
1998 - 1999	Member: Nominating Committee
1995 - 1997	Member: Committee on Teaching and Learning
1993 - 1996	Member: Safety Committee
1992	Chair: Open House 1992
1992 - 1994	Member: Development Committee
1989 - 1996	Member: Committee on Admissions to the Undergraduate Program
1989 - 1995	Member: Colleges & Schools Liaison Committee

#### School of Architecture

2015	Member: Mid-Term Accreditation Review Committee
2015	Member: Admission to The UDH Post-Professional and PhD Committee
2013 - 2015	Tenure and Promotion Committee
2012 - present	Assigned Mentor to Assistant Professor Ipek Tureli
2011 - 2012	Member: Curriculum Committee
2011 - 2012	Chair: Search Committee, New Faculty
2011	Member: Admission to the Undergraduate Program Committee
2011	Tenure and Promotion Committee
2011	Advisor to the Director, Gerald Sheff Visiting Professorship in Architecture
2010	Coordinator: "Greening the Curriculum Initiative"
2008	Chair: Curriculum Committee
2008	Chair: Facilities Committee
2007	Member: Search Committee, New Faculty Member
2007	Member: Graduate Program Development
2007	Member: Publication Committee
2007	Representative: Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
2001	Representative: Faculty Advisory Board
2000 - 2005	Chair: Admissions to the M. Arch. I (Professional Program) Committee
1999	Member: Search Committee, New Faculty Member for the Graduate Program
1995 - 1996	Member: Centennial Committee
1993	Chair: Search Committee, Senior Technician for the Modeling Workshop
1992 - 1996	Chair: Safety Committee



1992 - 1996	Chair: Workshop Committee
1991 - 2005	Coordinator: Student Exchange Program with the Faculty of Architecture and Town Planning, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel
1991 - 1992	Member: Curriculum Committee
1990 - present	Initiator/coordinator: Library of Technical Literature and Samples
1989 - 2013	Chair: Admissions to the Undergraduate Program Committee
1989 - Present	Development and Fundraising, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NEUF Architectes (\$25,000 over 5 years)</li> <li>• "The Hall of Light" exhibition, Photographs by Mali Shamir (with Ricardo Castro)</li> <li>• The Maureen Anderson Prize in Architecture (endowed \$10,000)</li> <li>• Establishment of Saramac Prize of Excellence in Design (\$1,500/year for 3 years)</li> <li>• Charrette: Conception, coordination and fundraising</li> <li>• Fall 1990 A.U.S. Lecture Series: Jack Diamond, reception and fundraising</li> </ul>
1989 - 1990	In charge: Exhibition program
1988 - 2008	Member: Admissions to the M.Arch. (Post-Professional) and Ph.D. Programs Committee
1988 - 1996	Initiator/Coordinator: Desk Top Publishing Unit (publishes UPDATE, a bimonthly newsletter)

#### **Affordable Homes Post-Professional Program/Research Group**

1991 - present	Director
1989 - 2008	Development, work includes solicitation of the following scholarships, awards, and financial support for studio teaching (partial list): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glomar Inc. (\$10,000)</li> <li>• La Forêt de Marie-Victorin (\$2,500)</li> <li>• I &amp; S Construction (\$2,000)</li> <li>• Marvin Windows and Doors Design Award (\$1,000/year)</li> <li>• The Dow Canada Inc. Scholarship in Affordable Housing (\$1,000/year for 5 years)</li> <li>• The Louis B. Magil Scholarship in Affordable Housing (endowed \$67,000)</li> <li>• Leo Marcotte Construction (\$15,000)</li> </ul>
1988	Co-Founder and Co-Director (with W. Rybczynski), administrative work includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinating the housing program's annual French/English newsletter (1,000 copies)</li> <li>• Presentation to Federal and Provincial ministers of housing</li> <li>• Setting up a 3,000 sq.-ft. studio space with 25 workstations</li> <li>• Preparation of informative materials (posters, ads, brochures) about the program</li> <li>• Responding to inquiries, recruitment, and interview of candidates</li> <li>• Coordination and dissemination of the program's research publications series</li> </ul>

#### **Order of Architects of Quebec**

1989 - 1991	Member: Comité de l'éducation permanente (Representative of McGill School of Architecture)
-------------	--

#### **Community**

2015	Member: National Housing Solutions Advisory Committee, Tyee Solutions Society, British Columbia
2011 - 2012	Member: Québec Writer's Federation
2009 - 2011	Board Member: Canadian Technion Society/Montreal Chapter
2007 - 2008	Program Committee: International Federation of Aging Meeting in Montreal
2006 - 2007	CLSC City of Cote St. Luc: Committee on Aging
2005	Spokesperson: Heart and Stroke Foundation, Canada
2003 - 2007	Member: National Advisory Board / President Circle, Habitat for Humanity, Canada
2000 - 2002	Member: Comité consultatif, Salon international du bâtiment et du design, Montréal
2000 - 2007	Member: Renaissance Liaison Committee, City of Cornwall, Ontario
1982 - 2003	Member: Board of Directors, Canadian Technion Society, Montréal Chapter and National Vice President, Montréal Chapter (1998-2003)
1996 - 1997	Lecturer: Heritage Montréal's Home Renovation and Restoration Lecture Series

#### **PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES**

## Competitions Juror

2012	International Students Competition, 18th International Conference on Open Building, CIB W104, Beijing, China, November 19.
2004	Office of Energy Efficiency/Natural Resources Canada, Canada's National Energy Efficiency Awards Program 2004 (New Housing Category), November 10.
2003	Office of Energy Efficiency/Natural Resources Canada, Canada's National Energy Efficiency Awards Program 2003 (New Housing Category), November 15.
2003	Ontario Home Builders Association Design Awards, August 20.
2002	Office of Energy Efficiency/Natural Resources Canada, Canada's National Energy Efficiency Awards Program 2002 (New Housing Category), December 10.
2002	Ontario Home Builders Association Design Awards, August 14.
2002	CMHC's National Affordable Housing Innovations Award, May 29-31.
2000	Office of Energy Efficiency/Natural Resources Canada, Canada's National Energy Efficiency Awards Program 2000 (New Housing Category), September 20.
1999	Office of Energy Efficiency/Natural Resources Canada, Canada's First National Energy Efficiency Awards Program 1999 (Buildings Category), May 18-20.
1998	Association provinciale des constructeurs d'habitations du Québec inc. (APCHQ), Concours Domus 1998, November 27 and December 9.
1998	La Maison du 21 <sup>e</sup> siècle/CMHC, Le concours innovation écologiques en habitat 1998, (jury president), January 20.
1997	Association provinciale des constructeurs d'habitations du Québec inc. (APCHQ), Concours Domus 1997, November 28 and December 5.
1997	Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA)/Society of the Plastics Industry (SPI), April 28 (international competition). Citation in: ACSA/SPI, "Affordable Housing 1996/97 Competition Results"
1995	Salon national d'habitation, Concours Habitas Innovation La Capitale 1995, February 24.
1992	Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture (ACSA)/American Wood Council, May 10. Citation in: ACSA/American Wood Council, "Home-Ee: A Study in Affordable Housing," Results of the National Student Design Competition, Washington D.C., 1991-92
1992	Ottawa Regional Society of Architecture and the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Ottawa, February 16. Two-day Charrette open to architects, planners and engineers on small space design. Citation in: Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton Planning Department, "Great Ideas for Small Spaces! Solutions for Compact Neighborhoods," Ottawa, May 1992
1991-92	CMHC's National Healthy Housing Design Competition (two phases), October 7-8, '91 and February 24-25, '92. Elected Chair, 9 Jury members. Citation in: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, "CMHC's Healthy Housing Design Competition," Ottawa, March 1992

## Memberships

2013 - present	Member, Trottier Institute for Sustainability in Engineering and Design (TISED), McGill University
1995 - 1997	Canadian Manufacturing Housing Association (CMHA)
1992 - 1994	Canadian Housing and Renewal Association (CHRA)
1992 - 1996	Energy Efficient Building Association (EEBA)
1990 - 1994	American Association of Housing Educators (AAHE)

## Professional Registrations

1986 - present	Ordre des Architectes du Québec (OAQ); Permit number 86-2596
1993 - 1995	Royal Architectural Institute of Canada (RAIC)

1983 - 1996 Israel, Registered Architect: Registration number 30139

#### Registered Trade Marks

1997 - 2002 "La Casa a la Carta / La Maison à la carte" in Canada (Jointly owned with McGill University).  
1996 - 2005 "The Next Home / La Maison redécouverte" in Canada and the U.S.A. (Jointly owned with McGill University).  
1993 - 2005 "The Grow Home / La Maison évolutive" in Canada and the U.S.A. (Jointly owned with McGill University).

#### Independent Consulting

2016 CITY OF CORNWALL, ONTARIO. Offices for Group Laframboise.  
2016 IKEA INTERNATIONAL, SWEDEN. Consulted/interviewed by the team of the *Life at Home Report*, Report #3  
2014 VILLE DE SEPT-ÎLES, QUEBEC. Urban and Architectural Guidelines.  
2012 VILLE DE SEPT-ÎLES, QUEBEC. Convertible Dwellings for the Mining Industry.  
2012 MUNICIPALITY OF MIDDLESEX CENTRE, ONTARIO. Development and Branding Strategies.  
2012 MUNICIPALITY OF MIDDLESEX CENTRE, ONTARIO. Revitalization of Downtown Ilderton.  
2012 CITY OF LANGFORD, BRITISH COLUMBIA. Development Guide.  
2011 CITY OF RED DEER, ALBERTA. Consultation on Urban and Architectural Guidelines for Neighborhoods.  
2011 MUNICIPALITY OF MIDDLESEX CENTRE, ONTARIO. Urban design of a municipal centre.  
2011 URBAN DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE, PACIFIC REGION, BRITISH COLUMBIA. The Cambie Corridor, Vancouver (a report).  
2011 PEAK PRODUCTS INC., BRITISH COLUMBIA. Design of Demountable Wall Systems and Accessories for seniors.  
2011 FPINNOVATIONS, BRITISH COLUMBIA. "Moving Forward: Advancing Manufactured Canadian Homes" (a report).  
2010 SPA EASTMAN, QUEBEC. Master Plan for a Health Village in the town of Eastman, Quebec.  
2009 TOWN OF PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA. Preparation of strategies and Master Plan for the enhancement of tourism.  
2009 CITY OF CORNWALL, ONTARIO. Conversion of industrial building to residential use.  
2008 TOWN OF WESTLOCK, ALBERTA. Preparation of Master Plan for urban renewal of the core area.  
2008 CAPITAL REGION BOARD, EDMONTON, ALBERTA. Development of policy for Affordable/Market Housing.  
2008 COUNTY OF NORTHERN SUNRISE, ALBERTA. Seven Projects in the Hamlets of Nampa, St. Isidore and Cadotte Lake.  
2008 CITY OF FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK. Master Plan and housing design of 100 units residential development.  
2008 TOWN OF HINTON, ALBERTA. Master Plan and housing design of a 50 units residential development.  
2008 TOWN OF MUNDARE, ALBERTA. Plan for the urban renewal of the urban core.  
2007 TOWN OF STONY PLAIN, ALBERTA. Design of a multicultural centre.  
2007 GOOD SAMARITAN SOCIETY, EDMONTON, ALBERTA. Design of three care facilities.  
2006 TOWN OF STONY PLAIN, ALBERTA. Town wide master plan and detailed proposals for 3 sites.  
2006 TOWN OF PONOKA, ALBERTA. Master plan, guidelines and detailed design for the urban renewal of downtown core.  
2006 NUNAVUT HOUSING AUTHORITIES AND THE CITY OF IQALUIT. Site plan and prototype units.  
2006 SOCIÉTÉ D'HABITATION DU QUÉBEC (SHQ). Preparation of catalogue of prefabricated homes.  
2005 CITY OF BRANTFORD, ONTARIO AND HABITAT FOR HUMANITY, BRANT. Design of 15 single-family dwellings.  
2004 CITY OF HAMILTON, ONTARIO AND HABITAT FOR HUMANITY, HAMILTON. Design of 70 new units in a new affordable housing community.  
2004 HABITAT FOR HUMANITY CANADA. Development of a web-based housing design catalogue.  
2004 INSTITUT DE DÉSIGN MONTRÉAL. Development of a new industrialized dwelling type (Contract with the ).  
2004 CANADA LANDS COMPANY. Parking studies for the Benny Farm project.  
2004 CITY OF MONTRÉAL. Review of the proposed new master plan (Consultant to Arch. Robert Liberman, member, executive committee).



- 2003 CANADA LANDS COMPANY. Development of affordable housing prototypes for the Benny Farm project.
- 2002 SOCIÉTÉ D'HABITATION DE QUÉBEC. Development of a new affordable home prototype for the Quebec housing market (With Michelle Côté).
- 2002 CITY OF CORNWALL, ONTARIO. Rehabilitation of residential properties in mixed use developments on Pitt Street.
- 2001 PREFAB SYSTEMS FOR GABON. Finding and evaluating suitable housing systems for low-cost housing in Gabon (with Masayoshi Noguchi).
- 2001 THE FINISHING MILL. Converting a 100,000-square-foot industrial building in Cornwall, Ontario, into residences.
- 2001 QUARTIER JARDIN. Master plan and housing prototypes for a 1,000-unit development in L'Assomption, Quebec (In collaboration with Jean-Pierre Lagacé, Architect).
- 2000 MUNICIPALITY OF SENNEVILLE, QUÉBEC. HERITAGE. Urban and architectural inventory and development of design guidelines.
- 1999 UNIVERSITY OF WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. Evaluation of options for the new and renovated off-campus student housing (Consultant to president and the Long-Term Housing Group).
- 2000 HOUSING PROTOTYPES. Design of two housing prototypes for infill sites in the Le Village district of Cornwall, Ontario.
- 1999 URBAN RENEWAL OF LE VILLAGE. Preparation of a plan of action for the rehabilitation of the Le Village district in Cornwall, Ontario (Consultant to the City of Cornwall and Renaissance Waterfront Association – an NGO).
- 1998-1999 PREFABRICATION PLANT. Consultant to the President of Technology Building Systems, on the establishment of a prefabrication factory for the production of affordable panelized housing (The factory began operation in February 1999).
- 1998 LE FAUBOURG DU CERF, LONGUEUIL, QUÉBEC. Master plan and unit design of a 130-unit development based on the Grow Home and the Next Home concept in (Consultant to David Morin and Jean-Pierre Lagacé Architects in the preparation of the preliminary design; Under construction).
- 1997-1999 LA FORÊT DE MARIE-VICTORIN. Master plan and unit design of a 300-unit development based on the Next Home concept in Saint Nicolas, Quebec (Consultant to André Moisan, Jean-Marie Lavoie and Paul Brassard Architects in the preparation of the preliminary design and construction documents).
- 1997-1998 ROBERTSON TERRACE. Redesign and rehabilitation of 66 units in the residences at McGill's Macdonald Campus (Consultant to Pearl/Poddubniuk Architects in the preparation of the preliminary design. Winner of the Prix d'excellence (OAQ) Completed).
- 1997 MOUNT ROYAL SQUARE. Unit design of a 100-housing-unit community in the Town of Mount Royal, Quebec (Consultant to Cardinal & Hardy Architects in the preparation of the preliminary design; Completed).
- 1996 FLEXHOUSING DESIGN COMPETITION, PHASES I & II. Unit design of a housing prototype (Winner of provincial competition, Award of Merit in national competition).
- 1993 CASSELMAN, ONTARIO. Planning and unit design of 49-housing-unit community in Casselman, Ontario (Concept, preliminary design and working drawings; Not built).
- 1992-1994 CARREFOUR DE LA CAPITALE. Design of 54-housing-unit community, selling price \$75,000, in Gatineau, Quebec (Design and construction documents; Not built).
- 1992-1993 LE QUARTIER DU PARC MADAIRE. Planning and design of 115-housing-unit community, selling price \$68,000, in Aylmer, Quebec (Comprehensive architectural services; Completed).
- 1992 7-11 AND AFFORDABILITY. Advising the National Association of Home Builders (U.S.) on matters related to the impact of code changes on affordability in residential construction.
- 1991 BROSSARD, QUÉBEC. Planning and unit design of 40-housing-unit community, selling price under \$100,000. (Concept and preliminary design; Not built).
- 1991 STACKED TOWN HOUSE "MAISONETTE." Design of "Maisonette" prototype units, 8 units per block, in Pointe-aux-Trembles (Concept and preliminary design of units; Completed).
- 1991 HAZEL BROOK VIEW. Planning of 250-affordable-housing-unit community in Nashua, New Hampshire (Preliminary design with R. Howes, Architect; Not built).
- 1991 L'ÎLOT DE MARSEILLES. Planning and unit design of 60-affordable-housing-unit community in the East End of the Montréal Island (Competition entry; Not built).
- 1991 AFFORDABLE TOWN HOUSES (POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES: PHASES I & II). 87 narrow-front rowhouses built in groups of between 4-8 units, selling price \$76,000 (Phase I), and 187 narrow-front rowhouses, selling price \$80,000 (Phase II) (Adaptation of narrow-front unit plans to specific market; Completed).
- 1991 LE QUARTIER DU PARC VINET. Planning of 122-affordable-unit community in the East End of the Montréal Island (Competition entry; Not built).

- 1991 BOISÉ D'AUTEUIL, narrow-front, semi-detached and single cottages with interior garage in Laval, Quebec (Preliminary design with V. Cammalleri, Architect; Construction underway, approximately 60 units built between 1992 and 1998).
- 1991 AFFORDABLE COTTAGES, Prototype of semi-detached low-cost cottage for a site on Oakwood Ave. in Pierrefonds, Quebec (Comprehensive architectural services; Construction underway; 4 units built in 1991).
- 1989 AN AFFORDABLE COTTAGE, Design of 1000-sq.-ft. low-cost detached home (Concept and preliminary design with Rybczynski; Units were built in Parry Sound, Ontario, and near Albany, N.Y.).
- 1987 ROOMING HOUSE, Conversion of an old structure into 22 small living units in St-Henri (Concept and preliminary design; Completed).
- 1987 LEV RESIDENCE, 5400-sq.-ft. single-family cottage in Côte-St-Luc (Preliminary design; Not built).
- 1987 CÔTE VERTU CONDOMINIUM PROJECT, Report describing scope of work and proposed management systems for development of condominium project in Ville St-Laurent, Quebec (The project is complete).
- 1987 THE LAVAL PROJECT, Feasibility study and report preparation for the development of 168 condominiums in Laval, Quebec (The project is complete).
- 1986 KUCZER RESIDENCE (ISRAEL), Renovation of 2400-sq.-ft. old Arabic home in Ein-Kerem, Jerusalem, Israel (Concept, preliminary design and construction documents; Completed).
- 1986 KUCZER RESIDENCE (MONTREAL), 6000-sq.-ft. house on Hill Park Circle, Montréal (Preliminary design; Owner decided to develop town houses on the same site).
- 1986 TOWN HOUSES (HILL PARK CIRCLE), 8 upscale townhouses on a lot adjacent to Mount Royal Park (Concept and preliminary design; Completed).
- 1986 HOTEL, Conversion of an 11-floor glazed-tile-facade building on 485 rue McGill, Montréal, into a hotel (Feasibility study and preliminary design; Building was developed for office space using some of the concepts).
- 1986 696 WILLIAM STREET, Conversion of a 72,000-sq.-ft. warehouse into offices and showrooms (Concept and preliminary design; First floor completed).
- 1986 420 NOTRE-DAME STREET, A new 42,000-sq.-ft. retail and office building in Old Montréal (Concept development and facade studies with J. Ogden, Architect; Completed).
- 1985 ONE MCGILL STREET, Conversion of a 220,000-sq.-ft. warehouse on 20-50 rue Soeurs Grises, Montréal, into retail and office space (Concept development and preliminary design with J. Ogden, Architect; Not built).
- 1984 MAISON NOTRE DAME, Joining two old buildings at 360 rue Notre Dame, Montréal, totalling 38,000 sq. ft., with promenade for use as an office space (Concept development and preliminary design; Completed).
- 1983 FARKASH RESIDENCE, 3200-sq.-ft. single-family split-level cottage on rue Satim, Ville St-Laurent, Quebec (Comprehensive architectural services; Completed).
- 1983 GUEJ RESIDENCE, 2800-sq.-ft. single-family split-level cottage on rue Satim, Ville St-Laurent, Quebec (Comprehensive architectural services; Completed).
- 1983 RABINOVITCH RESIDENCE, 4000-sq.-ft. single-family split-level cottage on Place Satim, Ville St-Laurent, Quebec (Comprehensive architectural services; Completed).
- 1983 SEMI-DETACHED COTTAGES, Semi-detached cottages in Ville St-Laurent (Preliminary design and working drawings; Not built).
- 1983 PETACH TIKVA SYNAGOGUE AND COMMUNITY CENTRE, A 13,000-sq.-ft. synagogue and community centre on rue St-Louis, Ville St-Laurent, Quebec (Program, concept development and preliminary design; Completed).
- 1982 RIVIÈRE-DES-PRAIRIES, 16 single-family houses on av. Alexis Carrell, R.D.P., Montréal (Preliminary design and construction documents; Completed).
- 1982 ROSEMONT, 2 single-family houses on rue Duquesne, Montréal (Comprehensive architectural services; Completed).
- 1982 SAVOCA RESIDENCE, Single-family house on rue August-Laurent, R.D.P., Montréal (Comprehensive architectural services; Completed).
- 1982 SEGEV RESIDENCE, Single-family house on rue Emerson, Chomedey, Laval, Quebec (Comprehensive architectural services; Completed).
- 1981 MAISON SAINT-PAUL, Conversion of a 45,000-sq.-ft. warehouse in Old Montréal into 5 residential floors, 16 apts., and 2 commercial floors (Concept, preliminary design and site supervision; Completed).

#### Staff Architect

- 9/81-10/82 Construction La Tulipe Inc., Laval, Quebec  
Design and project management of housing projects in the Montréal area

- 9/80-8/81 Bobrow and Fieldman Architects, Maurice Bergman Architect, and Oberman and Bleyer Architects, Montréal  
Part-time design and preparation of construction documents
- 9/79-7/80 Joe and Issy Goldberg Architects, Haifa, Israel  
Design concepts and construction documents of a housing project, industrial and office buildings



## MEDIA CITATIONS

### Print and Digital Media (partial list)

- Mary P Brooke, LANGFORD, HOUSING INNOVATION FEATURE, WEST SHORE VOICE NEWS, July 16, 2017
- Critics slam potential review of Windsor snout houses, Snout-house design born from love affair with automobile, say urban planners, CBC News. Posted: Jul 11, 2017 5:47 PM ET, <http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/windsor/critics-slam-potential-review-of-windsor-snout-houses-1.4200264>
- Jacob Serebrin, "City working with molson-coors on relocation plan in montreal, coderre says" The Gazette, July 6, 2017
- "Affordable housing: high impacts" Roundtable discussion (collaborative project of BERLOGOS and CAS) on affordable housing, its problems, impacts and difference of approaches all over the World. <https://alinapaulocass.files.wordpress.com/2016/03/rt6-affordable-housing-high-impacts2.pdf>
- "Montreal traffic czar seeks to ease anger, mistrust about never-ending road work" <http://www.cp24.com/news/montreal-traffic-czar-seeks-to-ease-anger-mistrust-about-never-ending-road-work-1.3402019>
- "Traffic czar aims to ease anger, mistrust about Montreal's never-ending road" <http://www.canadianmanufacturing.com/regulation/traffic-czar-aims-ease-anger-mistrust-montreals-never-ending-road-work-192497/>
- "Kullanıcıların Duygusal, Sosyal ve Fiziksel İhtiyaçlarını Karşılamanın İyi Bir Örneği" <http://www.arkitera.com/soylesi/949/avi-friedman>, May 4, 2017.
- The Miramichi Reader, Book review of *A Place in Mind*, November 28, 2016.
- Kinfolk Magazin, online edition, Excerpts from my book *A View from the Porch*, November 14, 2016.
- Design anthology, Book Review of *A View from the Porch*, Issue 9, Hong Kong, Summer 2016.
- Healthaim, "Micro Apartment Living: Costs, Design Ideas and Potential Health Risks", June 30, 2016.
- Fawcett Max, "Editorial: Buy now, pay later", Vancouver Magazine, May 20, 2016.
- Lynda Steel, "Housing millennials means changing expectations", Website of CKNW 980, May 10, 2016, Vancouver, BC.
- Cultura "Arquiteto Avi Friedman fala Lisboa sobre solucoes de habitacao a baixo custo" (Lisbon, Portugal) February 25, 2016.
- DN Arts, "Avi Friedman fala em Lisboa sobre habitacao a baixo custo" (Lisbon, Portugal) February 25, 2016.
- Weaver Rachel, "Design Direction: Bigger homes aren't always better, Triblive, March 17, 2016.
- Elsa Lam, Book Review of *A View from the Porch*, Canadian Architect, January 6, 2016.
- Patricia Maunder, "Home Sweet Home" Book Review of *A View From the Porch*, Montreal Review of Books, December 15, 2015.
- CBC Radio website <https://ca.news.yahoo.com/diabetes-prevention-job-architects-says-194208280.html>
- Kinfolk Magazin, Issue eighteen, Excerpts from my book *A View from the Porch*, November 24, 2015, pp. 44-63.
- Elsa Lam, Book review; *A View From the Porch*, Canadian Architect, November 15, 2015 Vol. 60, No. 11, p 62.
- Puglia, Chris, "Time to Change the DNA of Housing", St. Albert Gazette, November 4, 2015.
- Ferguson, Michelle, "When you bring young people, they bring businesses", St. Albert Gazette, November 4, 2015.
- Stolte, Elise, "Housing guru advocates rethinking Edmonton's approach to new suburbs", Edmonton Journal, November 3, 2015.
- Tourisme Montreal, "15 Montrealers Who Are Changing the World", Posted October 20, 2015
- Tranchemontagne, Daphnee, "Quand L'innovation permet de faire mieux avec moins", Journal Proprio, Number 29, October 2015.
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC), Flexible Housing, September 21, 2015.
- Langston, Patrick, "What will it look like in 10 years? Think smaller, greener, more flexible and high-tech", The Vancouver Sun, September 14, 2015.
- CBC Radio/Tapestry, "Home should not be a show piece," says renowned architect" Excerpt from my book *A View From the Porch* September 13, 2015.
- CBC/Books "5 things you learn from 'A View from the Porch' by Avi Friedman", June 3, 2015.
- Kerry Gold, "Vancouver's tenants feeling the squeeze as rental prices rise", The Globe and Mail, June 5, 2015
- CBC/Books "A View from the Porch: Rethinking Home and Community Design", May 28, 2015.
- Lee, Lydia, "Design for Narrow Lots", House Plans, May 5, 2015.
- Berube, Stephanie, "Authour des campus", La Press, April 25, 2015.
- Marie-Eve, Morasse, "L'Avenir est aux petites maisons" La Press, March 4, 2015.
- Ochocha, Alex, "You are Where you Live" The Link, Montreal, February 13, 2015.
- Ball, David, "Slideshow: Global Experiments in Affordable Homeownership" The Tyee, Vancouver, December 5, 2014.
- Ball, David, "If you can Afford to rent, You Could Be a Homeowner" The Tyee, Vancouver, November 27, 2014.
- Bonneau, Danielle, "L'heure de l'innovation a sonné", La Presse, p. 7, 11 Octobre, 2014.

Dansereau, Suzanne, "Sept-Îles innove en donnant une seconde vie aux campements de travailleurs," *Les Affaires*, p. 22, 13 Septembre, 2014.

Wright, Laurk, "How homes are changing," *CNN iReport*, April 25, 2014.

Stadalka, William, "Experts share ideas to drive home costs down," *Alaska Highway News*, April 19, 2014.

Van Gilder Cooke, Sonia and Victoria Buchanan, "The Flat Age Society", *LS:V*, March 19, 2014.

Pirisi, Angela, "Avi Friedman: Designs on a healthy future," *The Lancet*, March 11, 2014.

Din, Asif, "Book Club Review: Innovative Houses: Concepts for Sustainable Living," *bdonline.co.uk*, March 1, 2014.

Brownstein, Bill, "Indoor greenery to the rescue during our frigid winters," *The Montreal Gazette*, p. D3, Saturday, May 31, 2014.

Aliso, Lampert, "Olympic Stadium reimagined" *The Montreal Gazette*, Wednesday, December 11, 2013.

*WA Home Design & Living*, "One for the books," (book review of Inspired Homes), December, 2013.

Langston, Patrick, "What will it look like in 10 years? Think smaller, greener, more flexible and high-tech," *Vancouver Sun*, November 25, 2013.

*Queensland Home Design & Living*, "One for the books," (book review of Inspired Homes), October, 2013.

*Melbourne Home Design & Living*, "One for the books," (book review of Inspired Homes), September, 2013.

Derfel, Aaron, "Montreal's exurban growth outpaces Toronto's," *The Montreal Gazette*, Saturday, September 7, 2013.

Nebenzahl, Donna, "Architectural innovator," *Urban Expressions*, p. 60-64, Fall, 2013.

De Bode, Lisa, "Micro-flats appealing for the world's urban poor," *Aljazeera.com*, Accessed August 24, 2013. URL: <http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/2013/08/201382210555954288.html>

Mercure, Phillipe, "Une cathédrale en carton fait un carton," *La Presse*, August 17, 2013.

ArchSupply.com, "Interview with Avi Friedman on his book Innovative Houses," August 3, 2013.

*My Renovation*, "Inspired Homes," (book review of Inspired Homes), July 26, 2013.

Lawrence, Robyn, "Meet the Next Generation of Incredibly Adaptable Homes," *Houzz*, Accessed July 22, 2013. URL: <http://www.houzz.com/ideabooks/13512980/list/Meet-the-Next-Generation-of-Incredibly-Adaptable-Homes>

*Specifier*, "Book Reviews," (book review of Inspired Homes), July, 2013.

Bartlett, Nigel, "Door stops," (book review of Inspired Homes), *Belle magazine*, June/July edition, p. 82.

Marty, Mercedes, "Cost-Efficient Homes Now Come in Flatpacks," *DesignBuild Source*, June 6, 2013. URL: <http://designbuildsource.com.au/cost-efficient-homes-now-come-in-flatpacks>

Luke, Paul, "Micro-dwellings are becoming lifestyle choice for many metro residents," *The Province*, May 26, 2013.

Le Plastrier, Jacinta, "Sustainability the key to domestic bliss," (book review) *DomaineThe Age*, May 25, 2013.

Labine, Jeff, "Designing the Future," *Thunder Bay News*, April 29, 2013.

Latimer, Kim, "Thunder Bay needs 'retooling'," *The Chronicle-Journal*, Saturday, April 27, 2013.

Bruemmer, René, "It's not too late to save Griffintown," *The Montreal Gazette*, Tuesday, April 16, 2013, p. A3.

Bruemmer, René, "Urban shift reshapes city," *The Montreal Gazette*, Saturday, March 9, 2013, pp. B1, B4.

Meyer, Scot, "10 of the World's Thinnest Homes," *MSN Real Estate*, March 6, 2013. URL: <http://realestate.msn.com/10-of-the-worlds-thinnest-homes>

Rowe, B., "Fundamentals of sustainable dwellings," (book review), *Choice*, October 2012.

Armstrong, Jane, "Canadians downsizing and living large in (really) tiny houses," *OpenFile.ca*, September 4, 2012.

*Home Builder*, "Fundamentals of Sustainable Dwellings," (book review), September/October 2012.

Bruemmer, René, "Census: Montreal has an abundance of people living alone," *The Gazette*, September 20, 2012.

Rosella, Louie, "Expert to speak at CVC conference," *Mississauga*, September 13, 2012.

Foisy, Philippe-Vincent, "Phare de la modernité," *Journal Métro*, pp. 6-7, Jeudi 13 Septembre, 2012.

Kaufman, P., "The nature of place: a search for authenticity," (book review), *Choice*, September 2012.

Wilson, Stuart, "Prestwick dad set for housing prototype," *Ayrshire Post*, August 31, 2012.

*Eg Magazine*, "The Nature of Place: A Search for Authenticity," (book review), p. 15, No. 1, 2012.

*Book News*, "Island Press," June 2012.

Henderson, Harold, "Not much context," *Planning*, August/September 2012, p. 48.

*Ottawa Citizen*, "Phyllis Cummings, Dorothy Allen and Jessie Paterson talk about living at Abbeyfield House retirement residence, 425 Parkdale," June 22, 2012.

Traber, Chris, "Speakers pitch low-cost housing ideas: Symposium brings together several stakeholder groups," *York Region*, June 22, 2012.

*McGill News*, "Favourite Haunts," Spring/Summer 2012.

Hopper, Tristin, "The incredible shrinking home: Why Canada's houses are getting smaller," *The National Post*, July 13, 2012.

Freeman, Joshua, "Build healthier cities, academic says," *Londoner*, June 2, 2012.

Schliesmann, Paul, "'Stand up and say no' to NIMBYism", *The Kingston Whig-Standard*, May 18, 2012.

*Times Higher Education*, "Student Experience Survey: A room of one's own," April 26, 2012.

Roberts, Lindsey M., "The Nature of Place," (Book review) *Architect*, April 20, 2012.

Langston, Patrick, "Betty, did you hear the gab? Homes getting smarter, smaller, energy-savvy," *National Post*, April 13, 2012.

Hill, Edward, "Langford cutting costs for business, developers," *Goldstream Gazette*, March 27, 2012.

Derosa, Katie and Derek Spalding, "Five-year plan: Stew Young says he wants to keep costs down for families, developers," *Times Colonist*, March 25, 2012.

Langston, Patrick, "Home sweet future home," *Ottawa Citizen*, Saturday, March 3, 2012.

Rybczynski, Witold, "Housing Redux," *Blog | Witold Rybczynski*, February 29, 2012. Accessed March 20, 2012. URL: <http://www.witoldrybczynski.com/blog>

Hayes, Andy, "What Gives a Destination a 'Sense of Place?'" *Sharing Travel Experiences*, February 22, 2012. Accessed March 20, 2012. URL: <http://www.sharingtravelexperiences.com/sense-of-place/>

Langston, Patrick, "How homes are changing," *Postmedia News*, February 22, 2012.

Langston, Patrick, "Home sweet home, circa 2022," *The Ottawa Citizen*, February 10, 2012.

Semenak, Susan, "Redefining cosy," *The Ottawa Citizen*, January 7, 2012.

Beisi, Jia, "Book Review: Decision Making for Flexibility in Housing," *Open House International*, Vol. 36, No. 4, 2011. Pp. 121-122.

Wong, Jackie, "Home Ownership in Vancouver: Out of Reach?" *The Tyee.ca*, September 30, 2011.

Beisi, Jia, "Avi Friedman's Book: Decision Making for Flexibility in Housing," *Architecture-Urbanism*, Tuesday, August 2, 2011.

Fr chet-Lessard, Corinne, "Mauvaise presse: Traitement de l'image," *Esquisses*, pp. 21-23, Vol. 22, No. 3, Automne, 2011.

Semenak, Susan, "Thin is in with modern urban architects: Could narrow houses be the cure for urban sprawl?" *Edmonton Journal*, November 12, 2011.

Semenak, Susan, "Skinny the antidote to urban sprawl: Architecture professor says skinny is better because less land is used and environmental impact is mitigated," *Victoria Times Colonist*, October 19, 2011.

Semenak, Susan, "Yes, smaller can be better: Narrow houses fit in with the growing idea that ever-denser cities work better with thin dwellings," *Montreal Gazette*, pp. G1, G3, Saturday, October 15, 2011.

Mertl, Steve, "Affordable home ownership key to society's future, says top McGill architect," *Daily Brew (Blog)*, October 5, 2011.

Wong, Jackie, "Home Ownership in Vancouver: Out of Reach?" *The Tyee*, September 30, 2011.

Stolte, Elise, "Epcor Tower Set to Open in Edmonton," *Edmonton Journal*, September 26, 2011.

*Times Colonist*, "Ian and Wendy Jackson bought a bungalow...", September 18, 2011.

Fr chet-Lessard, Corinne, "Traitement de l'image," *Esquisses*, Vol. 22, No. 3, Automne 2011, pp 21-23.

Harrison, Gord, "Is there room for a tree in your front yard? Go for it," *Londoner*, Thursday, July 7, 2011.

Demers, Ren e, "Lectures," *La Maison du 21e Si cle*, Printemps 2011, p. 82. (book review)

Fr chet-Lessard, Corinne, "Bouge de l : Impact sur l'activit  physique," *Esquisses*,  t  2011.

Mills, Carson, "Town approves commercial and residential development," *Spruce Grove Examiner*, Friday, June 17, 2011.

*theMET Book Review*, "Graphic Design and Green Living," May 30, 2011.

*Urban Development Institute*, "UDI Guest Blogger – Dr. Avi Friedman Talks Housing Affordability," May 27, 2011.

*Custom: A Home Plan Portfolio*, "The Adaptable Home," pp. 20-22, Issue HPR31, 2011.

Zeledon, Aurora, "Urban chic: your guide to building in the city," *American Dream Homes*, pp. 8-11, 2011.

Peters, Terry, "These homes small on space, big on style," *The Now Newspaper*, May 15, 2011.

<<http://www.thenownewspaper.com/These+homes+small+space+style/4771175/story.html>>

Baron, Ethan, "Bleeping highrises to be sprinkled along Cambie," *The Province*, May 10, 2011.

*Vancouver Observer, The*, "Cambie corridor plan endorsed in report by affordable housing expert," May 6, 2011.

Wade, Andrew, "Book Review: Narrow Houses," *The Polis Blog*, May 2011. <<http://www.thepolisblog.org/2011/05/book-review-narrow-houses-new.html>>

Alter, Lloyd, "Are Wooden Skyscrapers in Our Future?" *Treehugger*, March 31, 2011.

*Calgary Herald*, "Calgary Bestsellers – This Week," March 27, 2011.

*Archidose*, "A Weekly Dose of Architecture" (review of *Narrow Houses*), March 21, 2011.

White, Richard, "Sense of place vital to livable cities," *Calgary Herald*, Saturday, March 12, 2011.

*Metro Calgary*, "Metro Minute with Dr. Avi Friedman," March 14, 2011.

*Montreal Gazette, The*, "Literary Calendar March 5, 2011," March 5, 2011.

*Canadian Jewish News*, "Searching Authenticity," p. 22, March 3, 2011.

Hope, Marty, "Time to Retool?" *Calgary Herald*, February 19, 2011.

Brooks, Grace, "When bigger isn't better: Avi Friedman's narrow home designs save space, money, and resources," *The McGill Daily*, February, 2011.

*Details*, "Required Reading for the Design-Obsessed," (Review), February 2011.

*Azure*, "Narrow Houses: New Directions in Efficient Design," (Review), January/February 2011.



Preston, P. "Narrow Houses by Friedman [Giveaway]." (Review). *Jetson Green*, January 31, 2011.

*My Modern Met*, "theMET Book Review: Graphic Design and Green Living," December 26, 2010.  
<http://www.mymodernmet.com/profiles/blogs/themet-book-review-graphic>

Breaux, Adrienne, "Modern Book Corner: Narrow Houses," *2modern.com*, November 3, 2010.  
<http://blog.2modern.com/2010/11/modern-book-corner-narrow-houses.html>

*McGill News*, "The importance of place," Monday, October 25, 2010.

Vanderstaay, Marilyn, "Two Vehicle publications shortlisted for awards," *The Westmount Examiner*, October 19, 2010.

Joshi, Pratik, "Sustainable planning touted at Kennewick forum," *Tri-City Herald*, Friday, Oct. 08, 2010.

Fraser, J. Lynn, "Designing your future: It's never too early to make your home universally accessible – and it's easier than you think," *Homes and Cottages*, pp. 52-54, May 2010.

Putter, Kelly, "Aging in place: Catering to boomers will be profitable," *Ontario Home Builder*, p. 35, Summer 2010.

Baldinelli, Mike, "With changes, house can be a home for life: Bang On!: A new movement geared toward aging baby boomers advocates the concept of 'aging-in-place'," *London Free Press*, August 5, 2010.

NWB Staff, "Peace Pride," *NorthWestBusiness*, July/August 2010.

Tierney, Bill, "McGill professor tackles urban issues in new book," *Montreal Gazette*, July 15, 2010.

Heinrich, Jeff, "12 Easy Places: Authentic Montreal," *Montreal Gazette*, p. G1, G2-G3, Saturday, July 10, 2010.

Heuchert, Jeff, "Civic leaders must show courage, conviction," *Stratford Gazette*, May 13, 2010.

McLaughlin, Heather, "City looks for developer willing to include an affordable-housing component to project," *Daily Gleaner*, p. A8, March 30, 2010.

Bourget, L. and A. Fauteux, "La maison écolo abordable, mythe ou réalité?", *La Maison Saine*, supplement of *La Maison du 21<sup>e</sup> siècle*, printemps, 2010.

McDevitt, Neale, "Laying the foundation for a better tomorrow," *McGill Reporter*, December 10, 2009.

*Sudbury Northern Life*, "Healthy Community," November 19, 2009.

*Sudbury Northern Life*, "World-travelling architect to speak at meeting," November 2, 2009.

*Daily Gleaner*, "Meeting about Limerick Road property to be held Wednesday," October 27, 2009.

Hope, Marty, "Island goes modular," *Calgary Herald*, October 24, 2009.

Mills, Carson, "Public will get their say in Stony Plain's downtown revitalization," *Spruce Grove Examiner*, October 9, 2009.

Blevins, Ethan, "Avi Friedman on Affordable and Sustainable Housing Innovations," *NorthWest Hub*, October 8, 2009.

Anderson, Bendix, "Proposed: NYC should have even smaller apartments," *City Limits Weekly*, October 5, 2009.

Semenak, Susan, "Sociable by design: Bois Franc is a neighbourhood built to encourage interaction: It's all in the details," *The Montreal Gazette*, p. G1, G3, Saturday, September 26, 2009.

Johnston, David, "Longevity is expensive, prof warns," *The Montreal Gazette*, p. A6, Wednesday, July 29, 2009.

Arrais, Pedro, "Made in the shade: porches making comeback," *The Montreal Gazette*, pp. F1-F2, Saturday, July 25, 2009.

Arrais, Pedro, "A place to relax in the shade and watch life go by: Old-fashioned porches play new role in urban community," *Victoria Times-Colonist*, July 8, 2009.

Higgins, Michelle, "First domino that will make other dominoes fall," *Peace River Record Gazette*, July 2, 2009.

Barker, Gerry, "Don't be in a hurry to write off suburbia," *Guelph Mercury*, June 13, 2009.

Hanes, Tracy, "Survival means radical change," *The Toronto Star*, Tuesday, June 9, 2009.

Wedley, Brendan, "Every building has a soul," *The Peterborough Examiner*, May 30, 2009.

Barker, Jill, "A flaw in the design," *The Montreal Gazette*, p. D4, Tuesday, May 26, 2009.

Pope, Alexandra, "Affordable housing a must: expert," *Leduc Representative*, May 14, 2009.

Lapsley, John, "Economic downturn spurs Griffintown," *The McGill Daily*, Vol. 98, No. 43, Thursday, March 26, 2009.

Cook, Maria, "A return to living within one's means," *The Montreal Gazette*, p. F4, Saturday, March 21, 2009.

Pyett, Jim, "Altrusitic architecture," *University Business*, pp. 33-35, January 2009.

Hustak, Alan, "Station inspired by 'a master' to find new life on Nuns' Island," *Montreal Gazette*, February 12, 2009.

Kruzel, Hugh, "Urban Design in a New Economy: Canada's housing guru projects a vision of cities of the future," *Epoch Times*, January 29, 2009.

*Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, "Friedman says city should exploit its future as a magnet for seniors," January 22, 2009.

Hill, Edward, "Langford hosting economic forum," *Goldstream News Gazette*, January 13, 2009.

*NHRC Newsletter*, "Sustainable Housing in Iqaluit: Adapting to Northern Climate and Culture," National Housing Research Committee, p. 6, Fall 2008.

Chipello, Chris, "McGill Health Challenge connects global experts: building a hub for health and economic research," *McGill Reporter*, p. 8, Thursday, November 20, 2008.

Tuhus-Dubrow, Rebecca, "The incredible, flexible, movable house: How we could save money, time, and the environment by making homes easy to remodel," *Boston Globe*, October 26, 2008.

Haugan, Curtis, "The boiling point: An open meeting in Cadotte turns confrontational. Is it too late to save the hamlet?" *Peace River Record-Gazette*, Sept. 3, 2008.

- Bell, Jim. "It's infrastructure crunch time in Iqaluit," *Nunatsiag News*, August 15, 2008.
- Haugan, Curtis. "Rural communities need long-term planning says expert," *Peace River Record-Gazette*, Friday, August 1, 2008.
- Nunatsiag News*. "2008 Planning for Climate Change Symposium in Iqaluit", July 18, 2008.
- May, Gary. "The good life: baby boomers are cashing out, putting down retirement roots by the edge of the St. Lawrence River," *The Ottawa Citizen*, Saturday, July 12, 2008.
- Fraser, J. Lynn. "The 'small house' movement," *Homes and Cottages*, p. 36-39, Vol. 18, Issue 3, 2008.
- Daily Gleaner*. "Innovative thinking: Project will help a church and people who need affordable housing," p. C7, February 19, 2008.
- Berry, Shawn. "Church, housing project funding approved," *Daily Gleaner*, Monday, February 18, 2008.
- Smith, Nicholas. "Professor Avi Friedman talks adaptive housing," *McGill Daily*, p. 9, Monday, February 11, 2008.
- ACSd News*. "Northeast: McGill University," pp. 27-28, Vol. 37 No. 6, February 2008.
- May, Gary. "Milltown makeover," *Ottawa Citizen*, Sunday, January 27, 2008.
- Zamprelli, Pascal. "Walking, wildlife, and worried rats," *McGill Reporter*, p. 2, Thursday, January 24, 2008.
- Dufour, Stéphane. "Le Groupe Renaissance célèbre ses dix ans d'existence en 2008!", *Le Journal de Cornwell*, January 10, 2008.
- Urbis (France)*. "Logements pour vies évolutives," pp. 20-23, No. 27, January-February-March 2008.
- Whitfield, Janini. "Time for change is now," *Community Futures St-Paul*, December 3, 2007.
- Whitfield, Janini. "Friedman fires up town with vision," *St. Paul Journal*, November 27, 2007.
- Chiang, Chuck. "Locals urged to re-think old plans as the region grows to 250,000," *Fort McMurray Today*, November 27, 2007.
- Proudfoot, Shannon. "Flexible housing builds with the future in mind," *Canwest News Service*, Sunday, November 11, 2007.
- Messenger, Scott. "Homeward bound," *Unlimited*, pp. 56-59, No. 2, November/December 2007.
- Whitefield, Janini. "Renowned architect set to share vision for the future: Visit will shape plan for St. Paul," *Community Futures St-Paul*, October 31, 2007.
- Chalmers, Ron. "Home buyers save money, health in walking communities," *Edmonton Journal*, October 25, 2007.
- McDevitt, Neale. "From steel magnolias to the sweet sound of Crow," *McGill Reporter*, October 11, 2007.
- Gagnon, Marie. "L'évolution de l'habitat," *Formes*, vol. 3, no. 3, 2007.
- Brady, Sheila. "House plans: two housing scholars take us into the development game, showing how our cities can be better - make that greener," *Style Weekly Homes*, p. 113, Saturday, September 22, 2007.
- Norton, Larry. "Home ownership downtown," *OregonLive.com*, September 20, 2007.
- Shimo, Alexandra. "Green business congress hopes eco-toilets will bowl over delegates," *Globe and Mail*, July 9, 2007.
- Haugeneder, Rudy. "Views voice on future," *Goldstream News Gazette*, June 27, 2007.
- Kruchak, Matthew. "Architect's vision for Langford, Colwood: Build pedestrian-friendly communities," *Times Colonist*, p. C2, June 24, 2007.
- Tomson, Andrew. "Downtown vision unveiled," *Fort Saskatchewan Record*, Cover, p.5, Tuesday, May 15, 2007.
- Holubitsky, Jeff. "Drayton Valley plans big makeover to town core," *Edmonton Journal*, p. B5, Saturday, May 12, 2007.
- Fort Saskatchewan Record* (Record Staff). "Downtown open houses start today," p. 21, Friday, May 11, 2007.
- Holubitsky, Jeff. "Fort planning for boom: Architect wants to breathe life into core, make city's downtown the place to be," *Edmonton Journal*, p. B5, Thursday, May 10, 2007.
- Holubitsky, Jeff. "Architect to unveil vision of Fort Sask," *Edmonton Journal*, Wednesday, May 9, 2007.
- Sturgeon Creek Post*. "Downtown plans unveiled Thursday," (Fort Saskatchewan) Wednesday, May 9, 2007.
- Canadian Consulate General Dallas. "World Leader on Affordable Housing to Speak in New Orleans," (From PRNewswire) May 5, 2007.
- Dodd, Jennine. "The Interview: Dr. Avi Friedman," *In Business*, pp.8-10, April, 2007.
- Wallonie Logement no7*. "Interview d'un visionnaire passionné et passionnant," Published by La société Wallonne du logement, January 2007.
- Hardie, James. "Industry Pro," *Streetscapes*, vol. 11, January 2007.
- Holubitsky, Jeff. "A rendering for downtown Stony Plain by architect Avi Friedman," *Edmonton Journal*, Jan 26, 2007.
- Jarvis, Anne. "Architect Praises Walkerville," *The Windsor Star*, Friday, Jan 19, 2007.
- Jarvis, Anne. "Architect Praises Walkerville," *The Mayor of Monmouth* (reprint), Friday, Jan 19, 2007.
- Proulx, Denise. "Promoteurs en vert et contre toutes résistances," *La Maison du 21e siècle*, Vol. 14, No. 1, Winter 2006.
- Lefevre, Gabrielle. "Des Logements Modulables et Flexibles Au Québec," *Le Soir - Immo*, Belgium, December 21, 2006.
- TTJ The Timber Industry Magazine*. "Canada Wood Days return," UK, October 28/November 4 2006.
- ARQ, Architecture-Quebec*. "Research Initiatives at the School of Architecture, McGill University," p. 12, No. 137, November 2006.
- Moorhouse, Ellen. "Lofts with an eco edge," *Toronto Star*, October 14, 2006.

Holubitsky, Jeff. "For Saskatchewan seeks bold plan for city centre," *Edmonton Journal*, Monday, October 9, 2006.

Brown, Dana. "Bring Back Porches and Step Up Bike Paths, Says Urban Planner," *The Hamilton Spectator*, October 6, 2006.

Warnock, John W. "Development key city issue," *The Regina Leader-Post*, Friday, September 29, 2006.

Caledon Citizen. "NEC conference addresses crucial planning issues," Business & Finance section, September 27, 2006.

Wedin, Murry. "From the desk of the Economic Development Chair," *Ponoka News*, September 13, 2006.

McDevitt, Neale. "From housing to mousing," *McGill Reporter*, p. 2, Thursday, September 7, 2006.

Messenger, Scott. "Remaking Drayton," *Alberta Venture*, September 2006.

Timber Construction. "Housing of the Future," UK, Winter 2006.

Leong, Melissa. "Door closing on 'dull' design," *National Post*, Thursday, August 31, 2006.

Wallace, Jackie. "Renowned architect to advise on Iqaluit housing," *Nunatsiag News*, August 25, 2006.

Vander Wal, Ryan. "A new look for downtown," *Ponoka News*, p. A1 (cover), vol. 58, no. 26, Wednesday, July 12, 2006.

Thomson, Andrew. "Lots to say on downtown's future," *Fort Saskatchewan Record*, Page 1, Friday, May 5, 2006.

Formes. "Vertus de la prefabrication," Vol. 2, No. 2, May-June 2006.

Whalen, Courtney. "Friedman signs on for exclusive training," *Drayton Valley Western Review*, Tuesday, May 16, 2006.

Gerein, Keith. "Drayton Valley makeover plan finds fans: Renowned Canadian architect sees lots of potential in gritty cityscape," *Edmonton Journal*, Wednesday, May 10, 2006.

Canadian Architect. "Room for Thought: Rethinking Home and Community Design," v.51, no. 2, February 2006, p. 20.

Barnett, David. "The flat-pack way to build a stake in the future..." *Telegraph and Argus*, UK, 2006.

The Times of London. "The bulletin," UK, March 30, 2006.

Dale, Sharon. "Living in a box...the new shape of a dream house," *Yorkshire Post*, UK, March 28, 2006.

Dougherty, Sarah. "Where do we go now?" *Montreal Gazette*, p. B1, Monday, March 27, 2006.

Lightstone, Susan. "Defining neighbourhoods," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 19, Saturday, March 11, 2006.

Hatherly, Joanne. "Architectural authority likes look of Langford," *Victoria Times Colonist*, p. A1, Monday, February 20, 2006.

Hatherly, Joanne. "Thinking outside the box: Eminent architect in Victoria to talk about urban planning," *Victoria Times Colonist*, p. B3, Monday, February 20, 2006.

Lieber, Judy. "Room for thought: Author Avi Friedman challenges the assumption that families need larger homes," *The London Free Press*, Saturday, February 18, 2006.

Owens, Anne Marie. "A childless culture," *National Post*, p. A1, Saturday, Feb 18, 2006.

Howell, David. "Oil town gets a makeover plan: Well-known Montreal architect sees potential in Drayton Valley downtown," *The Edmonton Journal*, Monday, February 6, 2006.

Martin, Cynthia. "Architect asks: How do we live a modest life?" *The Chronical Herald*, Sunday, February 5, 2006.

Ovsey, Dan. "Expert recommends upwardly affordable housing," *Rocky Mountain Outlook*, p. 5, Thursday, February 2, 2006.

Jen, Leslie. "Books," *Canadian Architect*, p. 20, Vol. 51, No. 2, February 2006.

Inside Housing. "Neighbourhood watch: In a collection of essays Avi Friedman discusses the community value of design," UK, January 27, 2006.

Whalen, Courtney. "Planners descend on downtown," *Western Review*, January 17, 2006.

Monteyne, Tom. "Architect argues for healthier, humane development," *Winnipeg Free Press*, Sunday, January 8, 2006.

Cornacchia, Cheryl. "Domestic bliss," *The Gazette*, Books p. 9, Saturday, December 3, 2005.

Arnold, Janice. "Architect advocates planning neighbourhoods for people's needs," *The Canadian Jewish News*, p. 16, November 24, 2005.

Bell, Douglas. "Homes for Henry and Hanna — and the rest of us," *The Globe and Mail*, p. D14, Saturday, November 19, 2005.

Cornacchia, Cheryl. "Homegrown reflections," *The Gazette*, Saturday, October 29, 2005.

Mulligan, Carol. "Make Sudbury Canada's health capital: Architect: Create a city that encourages exercise, he says," *The Sudbury Star*, p. A1(front), Saturday, October 22, 2005.

MacGregor, Roy. "No gyms, hidden stairs, this urban revolution sounds just fine to me," *The Globe and Mail*, p. A2, Tuesday, October 25, 2005.

Hanes, Tracy. "Expect mass modular homes: Architect," *Toronto Star*, p. N4, Saturday, October 8, 2005.

Asselin, Pierre. "L'architecture de nos villes encourage l'obésité," *Le Soleil*, p. XX, September 29, 2005.

Haroun, Thierry. "L'État doit intervenir : Au Québec nous sommes choyés en matière de logement," *Le Devoir*, p. 11, April 23 and 24, 2005.

Lamey, Mary. "Quebec to export homes to Britain," *The Gazette*, p. B4, Saturday, April 2, 2005.

MacKinlay, Shaune. "Right plan can 'easily' slash cost — architect," *The Daily News*, Halifax, p. 5, Sunday, March 20, 2005.

Harrison, Brock. "Friedman preaches 'common sense housing'," *Saint City News*, p. 20, March 18, 2005.



- Hanley, Glenna, "Old streets draw praise : Newer homes excluding non-nuclear families, says expert," *The St. Albert Gazette*, pp. 10-11, Wednesday, March 16, 2005.
- Hanley, Glenna, "Housing expert coming to St. Albert," *The St. Albert Gazette*, p. 20, March 9, 2005.
- Paquette, Serge, "La banlieue, néfaste pour le coeur?" *La Presse*, p. A14, Feb 13, 2005.
- Bergeron, Maxime, "Néfaste pour le Coeur, la banlieue?" *La Presse*, pp. A1, A10, Feb 11, 2005.
- Fidelman, Charlie, "Driving ourselves sick: suburban life is hazardous," *The Gazette*, p. A12, February 11, 2005.
- Wyatt, Tim, "Cheap Home Bid to Solve Crisis," *Telegraph & Argus*, p. 1, January 24, 2005.
- "Home plan deserves success," *Telegraph & Argus*, comment section, p. 10, January 24, 2005.
- Evans, Rebecca, "Meet the architect who could change the way we live," *Inside Housing*, p. XX, January 21, 2005.
- Rochon, Lisa, "Grapping with a vast ground zero," *The Globe and Mail*, p. R1, January 12, 2005.
- Intini, John, "Prefab Fabulous," *Maclean's*, p. 44, November 8, 2004.
- Toneguzzi, Mario, "Suburbia may be killing you," *Calgary Herald*, p. A6, Sunday, October 24, 2004.
- Putter, Yvette, "Better health by design," *Calgary Sun*, Sunday, October 24, 2004.
- Cross, Amy W., "Fine-Tuning the Machine for Living," *Saturday Night*, pp. 52-55, Vol. 119, No. 8, October 2004.
- "Summit findings – Issues and trends affecting affordable homeownership," *Research Highlight*, CMHC, August 2004.
- Lafleur, Claude, "Des chercheurs par milliers," *Le Devoir*, p. H2, May 30, 2004.
- "Avi Friedman and Thomas Carter," *Winnipeg Free Press*, May 29, 2004.
- Vallée, Pierre, "Penser la maison industrielle: Un espace modulaire et transformable," *Le Devoir*, p. 13, May 23, 2004.
- Shurtz, Delon, "Cities compare notes on downtown revitalization," *The Lethbridge Herald*, p. A3, May 15, 2004.
- Gauthier, Gerald, "Exciting future predicted for city's downtown," *The Lethbridge Herald*, p. A3, May 14, 2004.
- "The heart of the city," *Downtown Lethbridge Life*, pp. 1, 12-13, May, 2004.
- "2003-2004 ACSA Faculty Awards Program Recipients: ACSA Collaborative Practice Award," *ACSA/News*, p. 8, vol. 33, no. 8, April 2004.
- "Les constructeurs de maisons doivent changer leur façon de penser, estime le professeur Friedman," *Le Droit*, p. A23, April 3, 2004.
- "Les maisons et les communautés à l'âge de l'information," *Le Droit*, p. A24, April 3, 2004.
- Beauchesne, Eric, "Buy home – with no money down," *The Montreal Gazette*, p. A1, February 24, 2004.
- Ecklund, Janine, "Board moves to make surplus land available for affordable housing," *The Lethbridge Herald*, January 22, 2004.
- Shurtz, Delon, "Affordable housing key to growth in city, says expert," *The Lethbridge Herald*, p. A3, January 13, 2004.
- Shurtz, Delon, "Potential key word to rejuvenating city's downtown core: professor," *The Lethbridge Herald*, p. A3, January 11, 2004.
- Anderton, Paula, "Housing Trends," *Centre*, p. 18, January/February 2004.
- "ABC 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention Spotlight: 'Using Factory-Built Products in an Urban Environment,'" *Automated Builder Magazine*, January, 2004.
- "Fueling the Future (review)," *McGill News*, p. 36, Vol. 84, No. 1, Spring 2004.
- Dowling, Robert, "Peeking through the keyhole: the evolution of North American homes," *Environment and Planning*, vol. 36, 2004, pp. 756-757.
- "Nouveau concept d'aménagement résidentiel viable: le meilleur de la ville et de la banlieue," *L'habitat en bref*, No. 18, December, 2003.
- "Pour un habitat abordable et viable: une décennie de recherche et de projets novateurs," *L'habitat en bref*, No. 17, November, 2003.
- Huot, Christian, "Des maisons écologiques, abordables et évolutives," *Métro*, p. 26, December 11, 2003.
- Aubin, Benoit, "Small and Smarter," *Maclean's*, p. 49, December 1, 2003.
- "Nouveau concept d'aménagement résidentiel viable: le meilleur de la ville et de la banlieue," *L'habitat en bref*, pp. 1-4, No. 18, December 2003.
- Wood, James, "A Place called Home," *The Regina Leader-Post*, pp. G6-G7, November 29, 2003.
- Hope, Marty, "Easing the squeeze: Calgary makes affordable housing a priority," *Calgary Herald*, pp. C51, C54, October 11, 2003.
- Brown, Curtis, "Homes, communities intertwined," *The Brandon Sun*, p. A5, October 11, 2003.
- "Architect to share ideas on house building," *The Brandon Sun*, p. A3, October 4, 2003.
- Clavel, Laurence, "Des condominiums tournés vers le ciel," *Le Devoir*, p. G3, September 27-28, 2003.
- "Peeking through the Keyhole—The Evolution of North American Homes," *Esquisses*, p. 13, vol. 14, no. 2, June/July/August 2003.
- Lavigne, Lucie, "Heureux même à l'étroit," *La Presse*, p. J5, Mon Tolt Section, May 31, 2003.
- Liebner, Judy, "Affordable housing ideas attract local interest," *London Free Press*, p. H5, Homes Section, May 31, 2003.
- Smith, Elaine, "Expert stresses inclusive housing," *London Free Press*, p. B1, City-Region Section, May 21, 2003.

- Liebner, Judy. "Friedman address to focus on common-sense housing," *London Free Press*, p. H15, Homes Section, May 17, 2003.
- Ehrkamp, Andrew. "Glittering future envisioned," *Leader-Post*, p. B1, May 6, 2003.
- O'Connor, Kevin. "Bold plans for revived downtown," *Leader-Post*, p. A1-A2, May 5, 2003.
- "A New Approach to Downtown (ad)," *Prairie Dog*, p. 5, May 1, 2003.
- "Research Roundup," *Work/Life Today*, p. 7, vol. 7, no. 5, May 2003.
- Finlay, Lisa. "Trade Secrets: Living Large," *Style at Home*, pp. 62, 64, 66, April, 2003.
- "Architecture," *McGill in Focus: Engineering Edition*, pp. 6-7, Spring 2003.
- Trudel, Jacques. "Evolving Ideas for Affordable Homes," *National Housing Research Committee*, p. 7, Spring 2003.
- Rykert, Liz. "Community Spotlight: Affordable Housing Goes Solar in Regina," *housingagain-1 (Housing Again Mailing List)*, Bulletin Number 59, March 3, 2003.
- Cordileone, Elvira. "Adaptable housing ideas promoted," *Toronto Star*, p. L12, February 1, 2003.
- "Partnership Matters," *Transition*, p. 15, Spring 2003.
- Diotte, Simon. "L'homme qui veut révolutionner l'habitation," *La Presse*, p. J14, February 22, 2003.
- Eggertson, Laura. "Two Alpha City Recipes," *Forum*, p. 18, vol. 27, no. 1, January/February, 2003.
- Eggertson, Laura. "Deux recettes pour devenir une ville alpha," *Forum*, p. 16, vol. 27, no. 1, January/February, 2003.
- Karbaszewski, Karen. "'Let's do something,' sales manager urges," *The Medicine Hat News*, p. A3, January 21, 2003.
- Karbaszewski, Karen. "City offered affordable housing options," *The Medicine Hat News*, p. A4, January 18, 2003.
- Latimer, Joanne. "Making haste to not waste," *Toronto Star*, p. 1, 4, December 28, 2002.
- Wolfe, Joshua. "Adapting to the future," *The Gazette (Montréal)*, p. H5, December 21, 2002.
- McDonald, Marci. "The affordable architect," *Canadian Geographic*, pp. 76-84, vol. 123, no. 1, January/February 2003.
- Kucharsky, Danny. "Building Green in the Forest," *Canadian Homes and Cottages*, pp. 64-67, vol. 12, issue 5, 2002.
- McCloskey, Dennis. "The New Suburbia," *Canadian Homes and Cottages*, pp. 36-40, vol. 12, issue 4, 2002.
- "2002 ACSA Award Winners," *ACSA News*, pp. 8-9, vol. 31, no. 9, May 2002.
- Mullins, Andrew. "Planning the New Suburbia: Flexibility by Design," *McGill Times*, pp. 29-30, vol. 82, no. 2, Summer 2002.
- Kirshner, Sheldon. "Professor seeks affordable housing for all," *The Canadian Jewish News*, p. T15, March 27, 2002.
- Liebner, Judy. "Author advocates designing subdivisions that rekindle lost values," *The London Free Press*, p. H9, March 16, 2002.
- "Planning the New Suburbia: Flexibility by Design," *McGill Daily News*, p. 29, vol. 82, no. 2, Summer 2002.
- Wood, James. "McGill University will design affordable-housing ideas for Hat," *Medicine Hat News*, June 27, 2002.
- Karbaszewski, Karen. "Easter architect presents city with solution to housing crunch," *The Medicine Hat News*, p. A6, June 19, 2002.
- Karbaszewski, Karen. "Less is more," *The Medicine Hat News*, p. B8, June 14, 2002.
- Karbaszewski, Karen. "Growing a solution to affordable housing," *The Medicine Hat News*, p. A2, June 8, 2002.
- Hryniuk, Margaret. "Affordable living," *Leader-Post*, p. F1, May 11, 2002.
- "2002 ACSA Award Winners," *ACSA News*, p. 8, vol. 31, no. 9, May 2002.
- Liebner, Judy. "Author advocates designing subdivisions that rekindle lost values," *The London Free Press*, p. H9, March 16, 2002.
- Shurtz, Delon. "Affordable housing possible," *Lethbridge Sunday Herald*, p. A1, February 3, 2002.
- Shurtz, Delon. "Home sweet, affordable home," *Lethbridge Herald*, p. A3, February 2, 2002.
- Farr, Moira. "Residents in urban renewal," *University Affairs*, pp. 18-21, January 2002.
- Parker, Bryan. "Breathing new life into the city's heart," *Standard Freeholder (Ottawa)*, p. 4, December 14, 2001.
- Brady, Sheila. "For Friedman it's a small world after all," *Standard Freeholder (Ottawa)*, p. 21, December 1, 2001.
- Brady, Sheila. "The master of small," *The Ottawa Citizen*, pp. 11-2, November 24, 2001.
- Brady, Sheila. "The recycling of a good idea," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 13, November 24, 2001.
- "The Grow Home," *Esquisses*, Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 7, September/October 2001.
- McDonagh, Patrick. "The Little House that Grew," *McGill News (cover story)*, Vol. 81, No. 3, pp. 14-18, Fall 2001.
- Kyle, Anne. "A place to call home," *Leader-Post (Regina)*, p. B2, September 29, 2001.
- Patriquin, Martin. "Cheap digs grow scarce," *The Toronto Star*, p. A7, September 2, 2001.
- Blais, Marie-Christine. "L'homme qui plantait des maisons," *La Presse (Montréal)* (cover page of Mon Toit section), p. 11, 1 septembre 2001.
- Liebner, Judy. "A place to grow: 'Inexpensive Grow Homes make first-time buyers out of renters,'" *The London Free Press*, p. G3, August 25, 2001.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "Renaissance reçoit de nouvelles accolades," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, le 26 juillet 2001.
- Picard, Michèle. "La maison à la carte," *Le Devoir*, p. D8, 14 & 15 juillet 2001.
- Mallick, Heather. "Architects often have great dreams of rebuilding the world," *The Globe and Mail*, July 14, 2001.
- Weder, Adele. "Small, cheap, but still a dollhouse," *National Post*, p. B12, June 16, 2001.



- Home Builder*. "Grow Home could be built for \$40,000," Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 31, May/June 2001.
- McGill in Focus: Engineering Edition*. "News from Department and Schools... Architecture," p. 11, Spring 2001.
- Von Platen, Philip. "The not so expensive house," *New Urban News* (US), Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 9, April/May 2001.
- Romigh, Kelly. "Task force raises quality consciousness in modular industry," *Building Systems Magazine* (US), Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 26, March/April 2001.
- Swoboda, Victor. "Architect's little idea just grew: Grow Home is now an international phenomenon," *The Gazette* (Montréal), p. J6, March 31, 2001.
- Bonneau, Danielle. "La Maison évolutive: 10 ans plus tard," *La Presse* (Montréal) (cover page of Mon Toit section), p. J1, 24 mars 2001.
- Angers, Gilles. "En accord avec la nature: La maison du XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle s'élève à St-Nicolas," *Le Soleil* (Québec), cover page of Habitat Déco section, p. F1, 10 mars 2001.
- Angers, Gilles. "Saine, évolutive et économe: Maison dans la Forêt de Marie-Victorin," *Le Soleil* (Québec), p. F2, 10 mars 2001.
- OEE News*. "Canada's Energy Efficiency Conference 2000: Keynote Speakers Issue Rallying Call for Sustainable Development," Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 6, Winter 2001.
- McDonagh, Patrick. "Taking McGill to Market," *McGill News*, Vol. 80, No. 4, p. 14, Winter 2000/01.
- Hanes, Allison. "Paradise Lost: Senneville wants to keep its character. It's taking an inventory of its architectural treasures in an effort to beat effects of megacity," *The Gazette* (Montréal), p. B1, December 2, 2000.
- Hanes, Allison. "Dissecting Senneville: architects as surgeons," *The Gazette* (Montréal), p. B4, December 2, 2000.
- Berger, François. "Des besoins réels aux 'jouets sophistiqués,'" *La Presse* (Montréal), p. B3, 20 novembre 2000.
- Hanes, Allison. "Looking back to secure future," *The Gazette* (Montréal), p. A6, November 17, 2000.
- Bonneau, Danielle. "L'architecte Avi Friedman de nouveau honoré," *La Presse* (Montréal), p. J8, 11 novembre 2000.
- Ottawa Citizen*. "Manning Foundation honours Canada's top innovators," p. A12, November 8, 2000.
- Gibbins, Robert. "Zenon officer wins top Manning Award," *National Post*, p. C12, November 7, 2000.
- ARQ: La Revue d'Architecture*. "Prix d'excellence: Écorésidences, MacDonald College" No. 113, p. 16, novembre 2000.
- Swarbrick, Susan. "Friedman design honoured: Manning Award," *National Post*, p. N2, October 28, 2000.
- Gazette* (Montréal). "Friedman wins for Grow Home," p. D3, October 24, 2000.
- Martin, Nick. "U of W eyes 10 lots for housing initiative: Renowned McGill architect to design multi-unit dwellings," *Winnipeg Free Press*, p. A4, October 10, 2000.
- Protégez-Vous*. "La maison évolutive: tournée vers l'avenir," p. 36, octobre 2000.
- Lavigne, Lucie. "Lofts pour banlieusards," *La Presse*, p. J3, 23 septembre 2000.
- Sinha, Gunjan. "What will homes be like in 25 years?" *Popular Science* (US), p. 76, September 2000.
- Seaway News*. "Grow Home Plans Unveiled," p. 2, August 25, 2000.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "La démolition avant la construction," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, Vol. 23, No. 31, p. 1, le 17 août 2000.
- Jolicoeur, Martin. "La maison du futur sera calquée sur le modèle Lego: Familles monoparentales, célibataires et personnes âgées seront mieux servis," *Les Affaires: Le journal des décideurs*, Vol. 72, No. 31, p. 47, 29 juillet au 4 août 2000.
- Cornwall Standard Freeholder*. "A good, solid plan," July 25, 2000.
- Saunders, Terry. "Growing affordable housing," *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, July 21, 2000.
- Kellogg, Craig. "Ten Who Will Change the Way We Live," *Wallpaper* (UK), p. 36, July/August 2000.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "Chuck Charlebois: Un décrocheur qui a bien tourné," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, Vol. 23, No. 23, p. 9, le 15 juin 2000.
- Cattapan, François. "Un concept résidentiel respectueux de la nature à Saint-Nicolas," *Le Journal de l'Habitation*, p. 5, 30 avril au 13 mai, 2000.
- Perrier, Yves. "La flexibilité des maisons redécouvertes," *La Presse* (Montréal), p. K1, 29 avril 2000.
- Perrier, Yves. "Une architecture traditionnelle standardisée," *La Presse* (Montréal), p. K3, 29 avril 2000.
- Perrier, Yves. "Une bonne adaptation de la maison redécouverte," *La Presse* (Montréal), p. K4, 29 avril 2000.
- Denbow, Paula. "U of W tackles urban renewal," *Winnipeg Real Estate News*, p. 1, April 28, 2000.
- Annie Saint-Pierre. "La révolution dans le domaine résidentiel," *Le Journal de Québec*, p. 18, 22 avril 2000.
- Annie Saint-Pierre. "Unifamiliale, duplex ou triplex?" *Le Journal de Québec*, p. 18, 22 avril 2000.
- Annie Saint-Pierre. "La première maison évolutive inaugurée à Saint-Nicolas," *Le Journal de Québec*, p. 24, 20 avril 2000.
- In Edition* (Univ. of Winnipeg). "Affordable Housing: Not an Oxymoron Anymore," Vol. 17, No. 14, p. 1, April 14, 2000.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "15 jeunes participeront à l'opération rajeunissement," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, 7 avril 2000.
- Hay, Kathleen. "A revitalized area," *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, March 27, 2000.
- Architecture and Construction* (Russia). "The Grow Home," p. 3, March 2000.
- Ingrassia, Michele. "Rising to New Dimensions," *New York Newsday*, February 10, 2000 (<http://future.newsday.com/3/house7.htm>).



- Payne, Elizabeth. "Compact Crusade: Avi Friedman sparked a housing revolution with his Grow Home concept, but 10 years later he's still preaching the gospel of small," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. C10, February 6, 2000.
- King, Annabelle. "Building a new, better suburbia," *Sarnia-Lambton Real Estate Guide*, p. 26, Jan. 20-Feb. 3, 2000.
- Québec Habitation. "Avi Friedman et sa Maison évolutive primée," Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 5, Janvier-Février 2000.
- Lamey, Mary. "A boomer town again: Housing starts up by 43 per cent in city of Montréal as middle-aged suburbanites bid adieu to bridges," *Montreal Gazette*, p. F1, January 14, 2000.
- King, Annabelle. "Building a better 'burbs: Three architects have broken free from what they call the sorry state of suburbs to build a development that's friendly to family, flora and fauna," *Montreal Gazette*, p. C1, January 6, 2000.
- Angers, Gilles. "2020: La maison neuve...20 ans après l'an 2000," *Le Soleil* (Québec), p. G1, 1 janvier 2000.
- Fauteux, André. "Un prix mondial de l'habitat pour McGill," *La Maison du 21e siècle*, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 7, janvier 2000.
- Hornyak, Tim. "When boomers bust into old age," *Financial Post*, p. C7, December 29, 1999.
- Whittaker, Stephanie. "At home with Avi Friedman: The Montréal architect's home reflects his values – simplicity and family togetherness," *National Post*, p. 26, December 24, 1999.
- Whittaker, Stephanie. "Plenty of changes predicted for homes of the future," *Montreal Gazette*, p. E1, December 11, 1999.
- Impact (Government and Institutional Affairs/McGill). "Helping to Build an Affordable, Sustainable Future," Vol. 1, No. 1, December 1999.
- Impact (Bureau des Affaires gouvernementales et institutionnelles/McGill). "Bâtir un avenir durable et abordable," Vol. 1, No. 1, décembre 1999.
- Building. "McGill's Grow Home wins World Habitat housing design award," Vol. 49, No. 5, p. 13, Nov./Dec. 1999.
- Hay, Kathleen. "Re-Birth of a Community," *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, p. 6 (Hometown), November 14, 1999.
- Lihou, Todd. "Le Village Getting a New Look," *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, p. 4 (Hometown), November 14, 1999.
- Lihou, Todd. "East end needs help," *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, November 9, 1999.
- Lannigan, Lisa. "Architect – affordable homes can be more fun and functional," *Seattle Daily Journal of Commerce* (US), p. 1, November 2, 1999.
- Watters, Claudia et François Cattapan. "La Forêt Marie-Victorin: Un premier développement résidentiel totalement vert," *Le Journal de l'Habitation*, p. 11, 31 octobre au 13 novembre, 1999.
- Canadian Architect. "Grow Home wins in China," Vol. 44, No. 11, p. 12, November 1999.
- Lee, Angela Marion. "Shopping for a House at Home," *Canadian Technology*, p. 68, Fall/Winter 1999/2000.
- Lee, Angela Marion. "Chercher une maison sans vous déplacer," *Technologie Canadienne*, p. 68, Automne/Hiver 1999/2000.
- Curran, Peggy. "Homespun passion," *Montreal Gazette*, p. A3, October 19, 1999.
- Shewaramani, Gaurav. "McGill professor wins international architecture award," *The McGill Tribune*, Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 7, October 5, 1999.
- Angers, Gilles. "Modèle pour l'Humanité: Le projet immobilier 'La forêt de Marie-Victorin', à Saint-Nicolas, retient l'attention de l'ONU," *Le Soleil* (Québec), cover page of Habitat Déco section, p. F1, 2 octobre 1999.
- Angers, Gilles. "De quoi casser le stress," *Le Soleil* (Québec), p. F2, 2 octobre 1999.
- Angers, Gilles. "Entre 130 000 et 200 000\$," *Le Soleil* (Québec), p. F3, 2 octobre 1999.
- Journal Constructo. "Prix de prestige pour la maison évolutive," Vol. XXXV, No. 65, p. 3, 1 octobre 1999.
- Chow, Jason. "McGill prof wins World Habitat Award: Prof. Avi Friedman recognized for his work on the Grow Home," *The McGill Daily*, p. 6, September 27, 1999.
- La Presse (Montréal). "La maison évolutive primée," p. K6, 25 septembre 1999.
- Montreal Gazette. "Home innovator heads for China to receive award," p. A4, September 21, 1999.
- Lamey, Mary. "Conquering U.S. market: There's just no stopping Friedman, Cleary and their prefab home kits," *Montreal Gazette*, p. E3, September 3, 1999.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "Pas de renaissance sans un renouveau résidentiel selon le Dr Friedman," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, Vol. 22, No. 32, le 26 août 1999 (front page).
- Lihou, Todd. "Waterfront project receives report card," *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, August 19, 1999 (front page).
- Lihou, Todd. "Where do we go from here?" *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, p. 9, August 19, 1999.
- Lihou, Todd. "Reporting back to council," *Cornwall Standard Freeholder*, p. 9, August 19, 1999.
- Designer/Builder. "Canadian University Program Produces Affordable Housing," Vol. VI, No. 4, p. 20, August 1999 (cover story).
- Poddubiuk, Mark. "Born Again Flexibility," *Canadian Architect*, Vol. 44, No. 8, p. 13, August 1999.
- Bolduc, Marie-Hélène. "Projet Renaissance: Un rapport sera présentée à l'automne," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, Vol. 22, No. 26, p. 1, le 1 juillet 1999.
- Jessa, Sultan. "Planning for district's future," *Cornwall Standard-Freeholder*, June 26, 1999.
- Mullins, Andrew. "Home Improvement," *McGill News*, Vol. 79, No. 2, p. 7, Summer 1999.
- Whole Earth Magazine. "Housing Access: The Affordable Homes Program," p. 35, Summer 1999.
- OEE News. "NACEE Member Avi Friedman Issues a Call to Action," Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 6, May 1999.

- Le Courrier du Sud*. "Flash Commerce: Nouvelle Usine sur la Rive-Sud," p. 46, 16 mai 1999.
- Warson, Albert. "The Affordable Housing Puzzle," *Building*, Vol. 49, No. 2, p. 32, April/May 1999.
- Perspectives (News from CSA International)*. "Expert advisors set aging program on course," Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 3, Spring 1999.
- McGill Faculty of Engineering Newsletter*. "News from Departments and Schools...Architecture," p. 7, Spring 1999.
- Noguchi, Masayoshi. "The Grow Home," *Space Design (Japan)*, p. 122, April 1999.
- Grassi, Laurie. "A Conversation with Witold Rybczynski," *Style at Home*, Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 46, April 1999.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "La Banque nationale se lance dans le projet: Nouveau partenaire pour le Projet Renaissance," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, Vol. 22, No. 15, p. 1, le 15 avril 1999.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "Cornwall doit redévelopper son riche potentiel: Projet Renaissance," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, Vol. 22, No. 15, p. 3, le 15 avril 1999.
- Hooper, Len. "Developing a blueprint for success," *Cornwall Standard-Freeholder*, p. 9, April 13, 1999.
- Hooper, Len. "Renaissance study to be unveiled," *Cornwall Standard-Freeholder*, April 9, 1999.
- Hébert, Claudine. "La maison redécouverte: de la théorie à la réalité," *La Presse*, p. J4, le 3 avril 1999.
- Hébert, Claudine. "Exporter les panneaux de la maison évolutive," *La Presse*, p. J5, le 3 avril 1999.
- Burroughs, Huguette. "La planification fait suite à la consultation au Projet Renaissance," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, le 1 avril 1999.
- Hooper, Len. "Revealing Renaissance report," *Cornwall Standard-Freeholder*, March 30, 1999.
- Rose, David. "Greener quarters on campus: McGill's EcoResidence is spruced up the ecological way," *The Gazette*, p. J6, March 6, 1999.
- Bolduc, Marie-Hélène. "Le professeur Friedman emballé par le potentiel de la Ville," *Le Journal de Cornwall*, Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 12, le 4 mars 1999.
- Hooper, Len. "New face at Renaissance project," *Cornwall Standard-Freeholder*, p. 9, February 26, 1999.
- McGill Reporter*. "Kudos," Vol. 31, No. 11, p. 2, February 25, 1999.
- ACSA News*. "ACSA Creative Achievement Award," Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 7, February 1999.
- Québec Construction*. "L'export à la une," Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 39, janvier-février 1999.
- Gagné, Stéphane. "Sommet de la Nordicité: S'adapter au climat," *Le Devoir*, p. F5, 30/31 janvier 1999.
- Le Journal de l'Habitation*. "Un hommage au génie inventif des survivants du froid," p. 15, 18 déc. 98 - 14 janv. 99.
- Québec Construction*. "Avi Friedman et Groupe Cardinal Hardy honorés," Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 29, nov.-déc. 1999.
- Stykes, Brenda. "Flexible Housing: The Next Home in the New Millennium," *Frugal Magazine*, p. 25, Fall 1998.
- Kerr, Ellyn. "Under the Microscope: Researchers in the Media," *McGill News*, Vol. 78, No. 3, p. 20, Fall 1998.
- Kucharsky, Danny. "Affordable Homes: Canadians aim affordable housing ideas at the export market, but could they work at home?" *Homes and Cottages*, Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 32, August 1998.
- Totani, Hideyo and Hirayama, Kazuo. "Affordability and Real Estate Value: The Achievement of McGill University and CMHC," *HICPM Builders' Magazine (Japan)*, No. 23, p. 4, July 1998.
- Ashworth, Hilary. "Housing that makes cents," *Exchange*, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 24, Summer 1998.
- Lafleur, Claude. "Avi Friedman: Des habitations au service de tous," *Le Devoir*, p. F2, May 9/10, 1998.
- Comeau, Sylvain. "Avi Friedman's revolution," *McGill Reporter*, Vol. 30, No. 15, p. 6, April 23, 1998.
- Perrault, Pascale. "Une maison résolument moderne et à petit prix," *Le Journal de Montréal*, p. 4, April 12, 1998.
- Goulet, Joël. "La maison redécouverte sort enfin de terre!," *La Presse* (cover page of Mon toit section), p. J1, April 11, 1998.
- Goulet, Joël. "Des possibilités d'aménagement multiples," *La Presse*, p. J2, April 11, 1998.
- Proulx, Denise. "Longueuil accueille les premières maisons de l'avenir," *Les Affaires*, p. 94, April 11, 1998.
- Richards, Sarah. "House concept keeps growing: 130 of McGill's low-cost, energy-efficient houses set for Longueuil," *Montreal Gazette* (cover page of Business section), p. C1, April 9, 1998.
- Goulet, Joël. "La maison redécouverte de l'Université McGill inaugurée à Longueuil," *La Presse*, p. D19, April 9, 1998.
- Fauteux, André. "Concours Innovations écologiques en habitat 1998," *La Maison du 21e siècle*, Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 15, mars-avril 1998.
- Warson, Albert. "The Newest Canadian Export: Affordable Housing," *Architectural Record*, p. 40, March 1998.
- Angers, Gilles. "La SHQ est maître d'oeuvre de maisons nordiques," *Le Soleil (Québec)*, p. G10, February 14, 1998.
- Mendel, Bob. "La Casa a la Carta: Canadian Prototype Geared for Export Markets," *Automated Builder*, Vol. 35, No. 2, p. 26, February 1998.
- ACSA News*. "ACSA Collaborative Practice Award: The Affordable Homes Program (Honorable Mention)," Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 7, February 1998.
- Fauteux, André. "Des ÉcoRésidences pour les étudiants de McGill," *La Maison du 21e siècle*, Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 4, février 1998.
- ARQ: La Revue d'Architecture*. "Les Éco-Résidences," No. 101, p. 12, février 1998.
- McCabe, Daniel. "EcoResidence: Design for better living," *The McGill Reporter*, Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 5, January 29, 1998.



- Gironnay, Sophie. "La casa venue du froid," *Le Devoir*, p. D8, January 17/18, 1998.
- Hébert, Claudine. "Elles sont abordables et... exportables: L'architecte revient d'un séjour au Mexique où il a mis au point une maison évolutive n'excédant pas 20 000\$ US," *La Presse*, p. K3, January 10, 1998.
- Hébert, Claudine. "L'Allée Chomedey, un chez-soi abordable," *La Presse*, p. K1 (cover story), January 10, 1998.
- Rodger, Nelda. "Casa a la carta," *Azure*, Vol. 14, No. 115, p. 20, January/February 1998.
- Warson, Albert. "Housing Export Central," *Building*, Vol. 47, No. 6, p. 2, January/February 1998.
- Warson, Albert. "Canadian Affordable Housing for Mexico," *Building*, Vol. 47, No. 6, p. 4, January/February 1998.
- Canadian Architect*. "Casa a la Carta," Vol. 43, No. 1, p. 9, January 1998.
- Matthews, Jan. "Casa to Go," *Ontario Homebuilder*, p. 8, Winter 1998.
- Walls, Janice. "Canadian firm designs, builds affordable house for exporting," *Daily Commercial News and Construction Record*, Vol. 70, No. 241, p. A1 (cover story), December 12, 1997.
- Tardif, Jean. "Vert de Terre: La Forêt Marie-Victorin," *Impact Campus*, Vol. 12, No. 14, p. 6, 9 décembre 1997.
- Lamey, Mary. "Can affordable home travel? Si, señor: Mexico seems ripe for McGill's low-cost home," *Montreal Gazette*, p. E3, December 5, 1997.
- Dheere, Jessica. "Canada Serves Up Houses A La Carte: An affordable solution for Mexico's increasing demand," *AIA Architect* (US), Vol. 4, p. 18, December 1997.
- Cruz G., Elfrain de la. "Entró en su etapa de recuperación la industria constructora de Jalisco: Ya se perfila un futuro más prometedor," *El Informador* (Guadalajara, Mexico), p. 1 (cover story), November 22, 1997.
- Fortoul, Sol. "Novedades," *Público* (Guadalajara, Mexico), p. 8, November 22, 1997.
- Siglo 21* (Guadalajara, Mexico). "La casa a la carta," p. 21, November 22, 1997.
- Fortoul, Sol. "Tres días para construir una casa 'a la carta': La vivienda requiere 115 mil pesos y dura 25 años," *Público* (Guadalajara, Mexico), p. 8, November 19, 1997.
- Contreras, Claudia A. "Ofrecen casa construidas en Canadá para el público mexicano," *El Financiero* (Guadalajara, Mexico), p. 78, November 19, 1997.
- El Informador* (Guadalajara, Mexico). "Construcción de una vivienda tipo en Expo Guadalajara," p. 4-B, Nov. 19, 1997.
- Cruz Zuart, Roxana de la. "En Guadalajara, 'Carta a la Carta,'" *Negocios* (Guadalajara, Mexico), p. 4E, Nov. 19, 1997.
- Home Builder Magazine*. "\$18,000 Canadian Home a Hit in Mexico," Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 33, November/December 1997.
- O'Brien, Frank. "\$18,000 house delivered to Mexico," *Real Estate Weekly - North Shore Edition* (BC), Vol. 21, No. 43, p. 1 (cover story), October 31, 1997.
- Comeau, Sylvain. "From McGill to Mexico: Grow Home heads south," *McGill Reporter*, p. 5, October 23, 1997.
- Lamey, Mary. "An \$18,000 place to call casa: McGill architects design a home that Mexicans can afford," *Montreal Gazette* (cover page of Business section), p. F1, October 17, 1997.
- Duquet, Pierre. "Économie et écologie cohabiteront dans La Forêt de Marie Victorin," *Le Journal Économique du Québec*, p. 25, October 10, 1997.
- Ménard, Laurent Paul. "Architecte du vrai monde: Avi Friedman et le Programme de la maison abordable," *Esquisses* (cover story), Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 1, September 1997.
- Cattapan, François. "Des honneurs pour les innovateurs et exportateurs," *Le Journal de l'habitation*, Vol. 3, No. 16, p. 2, August 29, 1997.
- Rybczynski, Witold. "Housing Without Architects," *Architecture*, August 1997.
- The Canadian Jewish News*. "About Ourselves," July 17, 1997.
- Warson, Albert. "The Boom is Back," *Building*, Vol. 47, No. 3, p. 2, June/July 1997.
- Cattapan, François. "Un modèle de développement domiciliaire vert, à Saint-Nicolas," *La Maison du 21e siècle*, Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 6, juin/juillet 1997.
- Cattapan, François. "Une grande première avec une équipe du tonnerre," *La Maison du 21e siècle*, Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 7, juin/juillet 1997.
- Fox, Matthew. "Next Revolution? Next Home: \$15,000 income enough to buy into space-saving flexible house," *Toronto Star*, Best of New in Homes section, June 22, 1997.
- Fox, Matthew. "Get ready for Next Home, next revolution," *Toronto Star*, New in Homes section, p. G1, May 10, 1997.
- National Housing Research Committee Newsletter*. "Housing Innovation: Imaginative Designs Address the Growing Need for Flexible Homes," No. 15, p. 1, May 1997.
- Home Builder Magazine*. "Next Home Attracts Builders," Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 39, May/June 1997.
- Home Builder Magazine*. "FlexHousing Winner Named," Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 40, May/June 1997.
- Masson, Luc. "Un nouveau concept d'habitation à coût abordable," *Plans de maisons du Québec*, Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 90, printemps 1997.
- Lanthier, Kateri. "McGill University's The Next Home: The latest in affordable design," *Canadian House & Home*, Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 42, April 1997.
- Lamey, Mary. "Open-house at city projects worth a look," *Montreal Gazette*, p. C3, March 21, 1997.
- Lawton, Valerie. "Flexible housing idea grows," *Winnipeg Free Press*, p. C2, March 16, 1997.



- Chevreau, Jonathan. "Flexible housing fits fluctuating lives," *The Financial Post*, p. 18, March 14, 1997.
- Lamey, Mary. "McGill's Next Home model hits the marketplace," *Montreal Gazette*, p. D3, March 14, 1997.
- Lawton, Valerie. "Need seen for flexible housing," *Montreal Gazette*, p. D5, March 12, 1997.
- Lawton, Valerie. "Builders need new homing instincts," *Halifax Chronicle-Herald*, p. A8, March 12, 1997.
- Lawton, Valerie. "Builders aim for creativity," *Hamilton Spectator*, p. D10, March 12, 1997.
- Lawton, Valerie. "Rethinking the traditional home," *Victoria Times-Colonist*, p. B6, March 12, 1997.
- Langan, Fred. "The Homey Feeling of Living in Boxes," *Christian Science Monitor*, p. 10, March 7, 1997.
- Legault, Louise A. "Quebec: A Shaky Recovery," *Home Builder Magazine*, Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 14, March/April 1997.
- Kolpas, Norman. "Flexibility, efficiency, and ecology sum up our homes circa 2012," *Home (US)*, "Looking Ahead to 2012: The House" section, Vol. XLIII, No. 2, p. 64, March 1997.
- DiChristina, Mariette. "Built to Suit," *Popular Science (US)*, p. 42, March 1997.
- Gould, Kira L. "Challenging the Cheap House," *Metropolis (US)*, Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 36, March 1997.
- Déry, Martin. "Le Square Mont Royal: Un projet résidentiel polyvalent," *L'Express Immobilier* (Outremont/Ville Mont-Royal), p. 4, février 7, 1997.
- Saint-Pierre, Marc. "Construire sans bouleverser l'environnement: Projet domiciliaire dans la Forêt de Marie-Victorin, à Saint-Nicolas," *Le Soleil* (Québec), p. F1, février 1, 1997.
- Warson, Albert. "University's 'Next Home' Stresses Versatility Both Inside and Out," *Automated Builder (US)* (cover story), Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 16, February 1997.
- Gagnon, Myriam. "La maison évolutive," *Elle Québec*, No. 90, p. 108, février 1997.
- Drewry, Derek. "Home, cheap home: The affluent flock to a bargain-basement residence," *Canadian Business*, Vol. 70, No. 2, p. 89, February 1997.
- Matthews, Jun. "The Next Affordable Home," *Ontario Home Builder* (cover story), p. 19, Winter 1997.
- Houston Chronicle*. "University offers homes that are 'made-to-order,'" p. 20, January 26, 1997.
- Tremblay, Johanne. "Espaces à l'image des changements sociaux," *Les idées de ma maison*, No. 139, p. 46, jan.-fév. 1997.
- Ramsay, Alison. "And for your next home..." *University Affairs/Affaires Universitaires*, Vol. 38, No. 1, p. 21, January 1997.
- Green, Thomas. "McGill's 'Next Home' Offers an Affordable Alternative," *On the Ground*, Vol. 2, p. 5, January 1997.
- Brown, Patricia Leigh. "Living space that's tailored to fit lifestyles," *Orlando Sentinel*, Home section (cover story), p. J1, December 22, 1996.
- Builder (US)*. "City Beats: Montréal," Vol. 19, No. 15, p. 28, December 1996.
- Coupsal, Todd. "You Can Buy Your Own Home: It Depends On Your Budget," *Canada-Japan Business Journal* (cover story), Vol. 6, No. 12, December 1996.
- McGill Faculty of Engineering*. "School of Architecture," p. 3, Fall 1996.
- Marsolais, Michel. "Des concepts d'habitation qui misent sur la flexibilité," *Journal de Montréal*, p. 41, Nov. 17, 1996.
- Lamey, Mary. "Montréal project aims to revive inner city," *Ottawa Citizen*, p. 111, November 16, 1996.
- Hébert, Claudine. "Concours Bâtiflex: deux lauréats québécois," *La Presse*, p. K4, November 16, 1996.
- Brown, Patricia Leigh. "The Next Home: smaller, versatile," *Contra Costa Times* (Walnut Creek, CA), p. 1G, Nov. 3, 1996.
- Cramer, Ned. "New Housing Prototype Built in Montréal," *Architecture (US)*, Vol. 85, No. 10, p. 37, November 1996.
- Canadian Architect*. "McGill's Next Home," Vol. 41, No. 11, p. 9, November 1996.
- Viau, Martin. "La nouvelle maison d'Avi Friedman: L'accession à la propriété redécouverte," *Québec Habitation* (cover story), Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 12, November/December 1996.
- Home Builder Magazine*. "Next Home Opens in Montréal," Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 30, November/December 1996.
- Gagnon, Myriam. "A Study in Eco-Energy" (translated into French as "Petite leçon d'écoénergie"), *Azure*, Vol. 12, No. 109, p. 44, November/December 1996.
- Walls, Janice. "Architect designs home for all," *Daily Commercial News and Construction Record*, p. A5, Oct. 21, 1996.
- Brown, Patricia Leigh. "Little 'Next Homes' are adaptable, affordable," *San Diego Union-Tribune*, p. H-9, Oct. 20, 1996.
- Warson, Albert. "'Component' home in future?" *Toronto Sun*, p. 35, October 20, 1996.
- Hébert, Claudine. "Un chez-soi pour 50 000\$," *La Presse*, Mon toit section (cover story), p. K1, October 19, 1996.
- Hébert, Claudine. "La maison redécouverte moins étroite que la maison évolutive," *La Presse*, p. K3, Oct. 19, 1996.
- Hébert, Claudine. "Cascades, un partenaire," *La Presse*, p. K3, October 19, 1996.
- Lamey, Mary. "Grow Homes take root in Hochelaga district," *Montreal Gazette*, Business section, p. C1, Oct. 18, 1996.
- Brown, Patricia Leigh. "New type of house adapts to family's changing needs," *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, p. 15-E, October 13, 1996.
- Fauteux, André. "La Maison redécouverte: Une maison évolutive, flexible, abordable et écologique," *Le Journal de l'habitation*, Vol. 2, No. 19, p. 3, October 11, 1996.
- King, Annabelle. "The 'Next' Home," *Ottawa Citizen*, New Homes section, p. 11, October 5, 1996.
- Dubois, Robert. "Cassez vos petits cochons: Enfin un toit à \$50 000," *Touchez Dubois*, p. 17, October 1996.

- Kucharsky, Danny. "Avi Friedman and Affordable Architecture," *Homes and Cottages*, Today's Builder section (cover story), Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 64, October 1996.
- Warson, Albert. "Housing (R)evolution: McGill University's 'Next Home' Affordable, Flexible, Timely," *Building* (cover story), Vol. 46, No. 5, p. 21, October/November 1996.
- Fauteux, André. "La Maison redécouverte: une Maison évolutive flexible, abordable et écologique," *La Maison du 21<sup>e</sup> siècle*, Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 8, October/November 1996.
- King, Annabelle. "Building for the New Breed," *Edmonton Journal*, p. G14, September 28, 1996.
- Gagnon, Karine. "De quoi aura l'air la maison du futur?" *Journal de Québec*, p. 77, September 28, 1996.
- Hamm, Madeleine McDermott. "Future flexibility," *Houston Chronicle*, p. 2F, September 26, 1996.
- Katz, Hélène. "Open House," *McGill Reporter*, pp. 6-7, September 26, 1996.
- Brown, Patricia Leigh. "...And A New House Bends to a Family's Needs," *New York Times*, Home section, p. C1, September 19, 1996.
- Lachaine, Alexis. "La petite maison dans la prairie," *McGill Daily Français*, p. 2, September 17, 1996.
- King, Annabelle. "Next Home concept puts the onus on peaceful co-existence," *Vancouver Sun*, p. E4, Sept. 14, 1996.
- "They came, they sawed..." *McGill Reporter*, p. 2, September 12, 1996.
- King, Annabelle. "Cut to fit: McGill's Next Home is an affordable custom-built space," *Montreal Gazette*, Home and Family section (cover story), p. F1, September 5, 1996.
- Weinstein, Benji. "McGill campus becomes home to 'The Next Home,'" *McGill Tribune*, p. 9, September 4, 1996.
- Saindon, Monelle. "La Maison redécouverte: Un espace qui s'adapte à la vie," *Journal de Montréal*, Habitation Rénovation section (cover story), p. 28, September 1, 1996.
- Peck, Doyle. "From the Editor," *Design/Build*, p. 9, September 1996.
- "Bouquets & Brickbats," *Montreal Gazette*, p. B4, August 31, 1996.
- Hein, Ingrid. "Grade-A squat, centrally located," *Hour*, p. 5, August 29, 1996.
- Ha, Tu Thanh. "New design offers affordable homes," *Globe & Mail*, p. A5, August 28, 1996.
- Jannard, Maurice. "Une nouvelle maison à prix abordable: 50 000 dollars," *La Presse*, p. D4, August 28, 1996.
- Lamey, Mary. "Reinventing the home: McGill opens doors to Next Home, designed to meet changing market," *Montreal Gazette*, Business section, p. F1, August 27, 1996.
- Weiler, John. "Repopulating the Heart of the City: Partnerships for Preservation and Affordable Housing," *Heritage Canada*, Vol. III, No. 5, p. 5, May/June 1996.
- Boily, Daniel. "Le quartier de la fourrure: Un potentiel de 500 condos à prix accessible," *Québec Habitation*, Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 2, avril/mai 1996.
- "A Who's Who of Montréal," *The Gazette*, p. B6, April 27, 1996.
- King, Annabelle. "Lego-like House is Wave of Future," *The Vancouver Sun*, p. E17, April 27, 1996.
- King, Annabelle. "Made-to-Measure Housing," *The Edmonton Journal*, p. E14, April 20, 1996.
- King, Annabelle. "Housing Made to Measure," *Montreal Gazette*, Homes Section (cover story), April 18, 1996.
- O'Brien, Frank. "CHBA Conference: Connecting with a Winning Formula," *Home Builder Magazine*, p. 20, Mar./Apr. 96.
- Lamey, Mary. "Homes To Go," *Montreal Gazette*, Business Section (cover story), March 18, 1996.
- Dubois, Marie-Claude. "Les jeunes et l'emploi: les défis que lance la profession d'architecte," *Esquisses (OAQ)*, p. 2, mars 1996.
- Pogharian, Sevag. "Sprout: An Innovative Starter Home," *Plan Canada*, p. 39, February 1996.
- "Can Grow Homes Ease the Maquiladoras Housing Crunch?" *Insite*, p. 21, November 1995.
- Bérubé, Gilles. "Avec la maison-carcasse, un plus grand nombre de ménages pourraient accéder à la propriété," *Le Canada Français*, p. A-44, April 5, 1995.
- Appleby, Timothy. "Architects Aim to Solve Housing Plight of Tijuana's Poor," *The Globe and Mail*, March 25, 1995.
- Johnston, David. "Bringing Dead Space to Life: McGill Study Calls for 'Mixed-Use' Facilities," *Montreal Gazette* (cover story), November 6, 1994.
- Johnston, David. "Montréal's Boom Towns," *Montreal Gazette*, p. A4, October 28, 1994.
- Chapline, Jake. "Keeping in Touch: Affordable Housing for the Future," *Harrowsmith Country Life (U.S.)*, *Gazette* section, p. 23, September/October 1994.
- "Grow Home was Fun, but Look What's Next," *The Vancouver Sun*, September 3, 1994.
- "The 'Grow Home': An Affordable Housing Success Story in Montréal," *Clayton Housing Report*, Volume IV, Number 2, August 1994.
- "1st Annual Research Awards: Greening the Grow Home," *Progressive Architecture*, p. 90, July 1994.
- Laucius, Joanne. "Tall, Thin Homes Point to New Standards of Affordability," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 11, Sat., June 25, 1994. Reprinted as "McGill Professor Ready with the Next Revolution in Affordable Housing," *The Gazette*, p. C4, June 30, 1994.
- Sewell, John. "Why Houses Cost the Earth," *The Globe and Mail*, p. A10, June 22, 1994.

- Stevenson, Derek. "La SCHL: Plus que de l'assurance hypothécaire," *Domicile: Se loger au Canada aujourd'hui* (SCHL/CMHC), pp. 31-32, LNH6762, 1994.
- Doucet, Dany. "Quoi de neuf, professeur Friedman?" *Le Journal de Montréal*, Cahier des grands bâtisseurs, Mar. 26, 1994.
- Laucius, Joanne. "Sculptured Living: Will the Best in the U.S. be the Best in Ottawa?" *The Ottawa Citizen*, Homes Section (cover story), Sat., February 26, 1994.
- "Grow Home Cloned 2,000 Times," *Home Builder Magazine*, p. 34, Jan./Feb. 1994.
- MacLean, Lori. "Owners Can 'Grow' into '90s Homes," *Winnipeg Free Press*, p. B10, January 30, 1994.
- Laucius, Joanne. "Homebuyers' Revolution Underway," *The Ottawa Citizen*, Sat., January 22, 1994.
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. "The Grow Home: Benefits to the Pocketbook and the Environment," *Under a Green Roof: A CMHC Newspaper on Housing and the Environment*, p. 3, 1993/1994.
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. *30 Years of Innovation: 1943-1993, The Canadian Housing Industry*, p. 27, 1993.
- Laucius, Joanne. "A Pictorial Glossary of Housing Alternatives," *The Ottawa Citizen*, Homes Section (cover story), November 6, 1993.
- MacLean, Lori. "Growing Into Your Home," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 13, Sat., Sept. 11, 1993.
- McDougall, Christine C. "Can Small and Cheap Be Beautiful Too?" *Dialogue*, Issue 1, Vol. 1, p. 5, Summer 1993.
- MacLean, Lori. "The Beauty of Bonus Rooms," *The Ottawa Citizen*, p. 12, Sat., Aug. 28, 1993.
- Holland, Matt. "Housing for a Small Planet," *In Context*, No. 35, p. 18, Late Spring 1993.
- Zygmunt, Jeffrey. "Cars and Communities: A Welcomed Return to a Small-Town Ethos," *Omni*, p. 12, April 1993.
- Kucharsky, Daniel. "Home Buyers Join Downsize Trend," *The Globe and Mail*, February 26, 1993.
- Kalbfleisch, John. "The Little House that Grew," *The Gazette*, February 3, 1993.
- Kalbfleisch, John. "Grow Home II Puts on Another Level and Becomes a Duplex," *The Gazette*, February 3, 1993.
- Archer, John. "Educating For A Changing World," *The Canadian Architect*, p. 30, January 1993.
- "Schools For Thought or Training? A Student Roundtable," *The Canadian Architect*, pp. 16-19, January 1993.
- Cadotte, François. "Entrevue avec Avi Friedman," *Actualité immobilière*, Vol. XVI, No. 4, pp. 4-6, Hiver 1993.
- Carrier, Bernard. "La maison évolutive n'est pas un accident de parcours," *Habitabec*, Montréal, December 18, 1992.
- "Place aux maisons évolutives," *Interface: La revue de la recherche*, pp. 54-55, September/October 1992.
- Nolan, Gary. "Grow Home Revolutionizes the Quebec Market," *Financial Freedom Quarterly Report*, pp. 29-32, Summer 1992.
- Boothroyd, Jim. "McGill Poised to Profit from Grow Home," *McGill News*, Summer 1992.
- Kucharsky, Daniel. "Grow Homes Hot Properties with Buyers," *The Globe and Mail*, June 19, 1992.
- Bernard, Florian. "L'interdit de Laval sur la maison évolutive soulève du mécontentement," *La Presse*, June 13, 1992.
- "Jagdo builds 'Grow Home,'" *Ottawa Sunday Sun*, May 17, 1992.
- Elliott, Julia. "The Grow Home: No-Frills Townhouse Destined to be a Model of Smart Living for '90s," *Ottawa Citizen*, Homes Section (cover story), May 16, 1992.
- Doucet, Dany. "\$27,000 de moins pour une maison de ville: Le Groupe Beaumont transforme un modèle détaché à La Prairie," *Le Journal de Montréal*, May 9, 1992.
- Hall Lawrence, Beverly. "Enough: Does Anyone Have Enough Time, Space, or Money?" *New York Newsday's Home Guide*, pp. 7-11, May 3, 1992.
- Doucet, Dany. "90% des gens qui possèdent pareille propriété sont prêts à recommander l'achat," *Le Journal de Montréal*, April 25, 1992.
- Gregoire, Lisa. "Students Suggest Housing Designs for Zaidan Site," *Greenboro News*, Ottawa, April 22, 1992.
- Lee, Angela M. "Affordability Found in Grow Homes," *Habitabec*, Montréal, April 7, 1992.
- Côté, Yolande. "Des maisons abordables: la fin d'un peuple de locataires," *Québec Habitation*, pp. 16-18, Mar./Apr. 1992.
- Carrier, Bernard. "La Maison évolutive...Toyota," *Construire*, p. 12, February/March 1992.
- Kingston, Ann. "Grow Homes: Profitable Solutions to the Affordability Problem," *Financial Times*, June 17-23, 1991.
- "The Grow Home Montréal," *Progressive Architecture*, p. 96, June 1991.
- "Excitement Builds for New 'Grow Home,'" *Home (U.S.)*, March 1991.
- Adolph, Jonathan. "Think of it as the Volkswagen of Houses..." *New Age Journal*, January/February 1991.
- Young, Pamela. "A House to Grow In," *World Press Review*, September 1990.
- Bradford, Susan. "Grow Homes," *Builder (U.S.)*, September 1990.
- Inman, Bradley. "A Gold-Plated Dream: Why Can't the Middle Class Buy a House Anymore?" *The San Francisco Examiner*, August 26, 1990.
- "Canadian Architects Building a Series of Cheap Homes that Can Grow on You," *The Atlanta Journal and Constitution*, August 25, 1990.
- "McGill University's Grow Home," *Home Builder*, July/August 1990.
- Williams Walsh, Mary. "Homing in on Small," *Los Angeles Times*, July 30, 1990.
- Young, Pamela. "Redefining a Dream: The Search for More Affordable Housing," *Maclean's Magazine*, July 16, 1990.



- Roseman, Ellen. "Affordable Housing," *The Globe and Mail*, July 14, 1990.
- Godfrey, Stephen. "Of 'Narrow' Mind and Classic Heart," *The Globe and Mail*, June 22, 1990.
- King, Annabelle. "Narrow Minded: Montréal Takes a Second Look at Impressive Housing Idea," *The Gazette*, June 21, 1990.
- Brown, Patricia Leigh. "A \$62,000 Question: Can Small Be Cheap and Also Be Beautiful?" *The New York Times*, June 14, 1990.
- Picard, André. "Professors Urveil House that could be Erected for less than \$40,000," *The Globe and Mail* (front page), June 6, 1990.
- Bérubé, Maryse. "Des mini-maisons bon marché mais interdites à Montréal," *La Presse* (front page), June 6, 1990.
- Thompson, Allan. "Architects Urveil \$40,000 Townhouse," *The Toronto Star*, June 6, 1990.
- Vansittart, Katherine. "Warming up to Architecture," *Canadian Houses and Home*, April 1990.
- Beaulieu, Carole. "Le prêt-à-porter de l'immobilier," *L'Actualité*, March 15, 1990.

#### Electronic Media (partial list)

- CJAD Radio (Montreal) Live interview with Ken Konnor on the Relocation of Molson, July 6, 2017.
- CBC Radio (Montreal), *All in the Weekend*, taped radio interview with Sinali Karnik, Broadcast November 26, 2016, also broadcast on the Bell/CBC Community TV Channel.
- CBC (Montreal), *Radio Noon with Shawn Apel*, (live hour long guest), November 3, 2016.
- CBC Radio (National), *Tapestry*, taped featured radio interview with Mary Hynes, Broadcast August 7, 2016 (Rebroadcast).
- CKNW (Vancouver), *The Linda Steel Show* (Live), May 11, 2016.
- CJAD (Montreal), *The Dan Spector Show* (Live), Wednesday, December 9, 2015.
- CBC Radio (Vancouver), "Diabetes prevention is a job for architects, says professor" Live Interview on The Early Edition with Rick Cluff, June 2, 2015.
- CJAD (Montreal), *The Barry Morgan Show* (Live), Wednesday, November 25, 2015.
- CKNW (Vancouver) Live Radio Interview with Jill Bennet, Sunday, November 22, 2015.
- CJAD Radio (Montreal), *The Tommy Schumacher Show* (Live), Thursday, November 5, 2015.
- CBC Radio (National), *Tapestry*, taped featured radio interview with Mary Hynes, Broadcast September 13, 2015.
- CBC Radio (Montreal), *All in the Weekend*, taped radio interview with Sinali Karnik, Broadcast June 20, 2015, also on the Bell/CBC Community TV Channel.
- CBC Radio (Vancouver), "Vancouver Housing: remove developers from the affordability debate" Live Interview on The Early Edition with Rick Cluff, June 2, 2015.
- Radio Canada (National and International), Interview with Dominique Arnoldi, L'Heure du monde, November 6, 2014.
- Corus Radio (Alberta), *Newstalk 770*, Interview with Dave Taylor, April 12, 2014.
- CJAD (Montreal), *The Tommy Schumacher Show* (Live), Tuesday, August 19, 2014.
- CBC TV (National), Interview with Thomas Digne, "Small Homes", July 30, 2014.
- CBC Radio (Montreal), "Are the highrises of the future made of wood?" Interview with Ginette Kelly, November 23, 2013.
- CBC Radio (National), *The Current*, Live radio interview with Anna Maria Tremonti, October 31, 2013.
- Radio Canada (Sept-Îles) Radio and TV, "Sept-Îles: repenser l'urbanisme", May 30, 2013.
- Radio Canada, Les samedis du monde, Feature Live Interview, April 6, 2013.
- CJAD, The Aaron Rand Show, Live interview with Aaron Rand, Monday, March 11, 2013.
- PRI's The World, "Copy That: Architectural 'Borrowing' in China", Radio interview by Marco Werman, January 13, 2013.
- Prairie Public Radio, "The Nature of Place" with Avi Friedman, Interview with Bill Thomas, recorded March 20, 2012.
- The World, a Production of BBC, WGBH and Public Radio International, Interview with Lisa Mullins, recorded December 27, 2011.
- KWGS (Tulsa, OK), Interview with Rich Fisher, December 14, 2011.
- The Weather Channel (Canada), Television interview with Alexandra Pope, November 24, 2011.
- Radio Canada (Vancouver), Live radio interview with Francis Plourde, Wednesday, October 5, 2011.
- CKNW, Live radio interview on *Bill Good Show*, September 21, 2011.
- CBC (Vancouver), *On the Coast*, Live radio interview with Steve Queen, September 21, 2011.
- CJAD (Montreal), Live radio interview with Anne Legace Dowson, May 15, 2010.
- CJAD (Montreal), Live radio interview with Anne Legace Dowson, April 24, 2010.
- CBC (Montreal), Live radio interview with Shawn Apel, April 5, 2010.
- CBC (Alberta) Live one-hour-long phone-in show with Holly Preston, October 22, 2007.
- AM 1220 (Cornwall), Live interview with John Bolton, September 19, 2007.
- CKCU (Ottawa), Live interview with Giacomo Panico, September 10, 2007.
- CBC (Montreal) Interview by Fiona Downy (Live) on "Home Run," August 16, 2007.

CBC (National), "Feeling the Heat," Interview with Ian Hanomansing, August 3, 2007.  
 CBC (Montreal) Interview by Jeanette Kelly for "All of the Weekend," July 12, 2007.  
 CBC (Edmonton), Interview with Ron Wilson (Live), February 1, 2007.  
 940 (Montreal), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CJOB (Winnipeg), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CHED (Edmonton), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CHQR (Calgary), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 AM980 (London), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 900CHML (Hamilton), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CKNW (Vancouver), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CKOV (Kelowna), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CJME (Regina), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CKOM (Saskatoon), Interview by Charles Adler, February 28, 4:30 pm, 2006.  
 CBC (National), Interview with Bill Richardson on "Sounds Like Canada," Thursday, February 2, 2006.  
 CJAD (Montreal), Live interview with Peter Anthony Holder, November, 2005.  
 TéléQuébec, Monday, November 21, 2005.  
 WGCN-FM (Fort Myers, Florida) A guest on an hour-long live talk show on affordable housing, April 13, 2005.  
 RDI-TV (Montreal), "Matin Express Plus", Michel Viens (Anne-Louise Despaties), 2m Interview segment, Feb 11, 2005.  
 RDI-TV (Montreal), "Matin Express", Michel Viens (Anne-Louise Despaties), 2m 10s Interview segment, Feb 10, 2005.  
 TQS-TV (Montreal), "Le grand journal", Denis Lévesque (Isabelle Dubé), 1m 40s Interview segment, Feb 10, 2005.  
 CFAP-TV (Montreal), "Le grand journal", J. Turmel, B. Savard, 2m Interview segment, Feb 10, 2005.  
 Radio-Canada International, "Spotlight: Interview with Mark Montgomery", January, 2005.  
 CBC Radio (Fredericton) "Information Morning", October 27, 2004.  
 CHQR (Calgary) "Live with Mike Blanchard", October 27, 2004.  
 Global Television (Calgary) "CTV Morning Show", 25 October, 2004.  
 QR77 (Calgary), Live radio interview with Peter Watts, 24 October, 2004.  
 CJAD (Montreal) "Tonight with Peter Antony Holder" (Live) Guest on an hour-long show, September 8, 2004.  
 Radio-Canada International, Interview with Mark Montgomery (English & French), January 22, 2004.  
 CHMX FM (Lite 92), Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 CKRM (620 AM), Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 CFWF (The Wolf 104.9), Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 CIZL FM (Z99 FM), Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 980 CJME (AM), Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 CKCK (Rock 94 FM), Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 CTV Television, Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 Global Television, Regina. Report on Regina project. May 5, 2003.  
 WTIP Radio, Regina. Radion interview with Buck Benson. February 7, 2003.  
 CBC (Montréal). "Daybreak." Radio interview with Dave Bronsteader. January 31, 2002.  
 CBC (Ottawa). "Ottawa Morning." Live radio interview with John LaCharity. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Toronto). "Metro Morning." Live radio interview with Andy Barry. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Thunder Bay). "The Great North West." Live radio interview with Lisa Laco. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Fredericton). "Info Morning." Live radio interview with Barbara Roberts. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (St. John's). "Radio Noon." Radio interview with Ann Budgell. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Winnipeg). "Information Radio." Radio interview with Terry McCloud. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Calgary). "Calgary Eye-Opener." Live radio interview with Jeff Collins. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Yellowknife). "The Trail Braker." Live radio interview with Randy Henderson. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Vancouver). "Early Edition." Live radio interview with Dick Colaff. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Victoria). "On the Island." Live radio interview with David Grierson. January 30, 2002.  
 CBC (Québec). "Breakaway." Live radio interview with Jacquie Czernin. October 22, 2001.  
 CBC (Whitehorse). Live radio interview. October 11, 2001.  
 CBC (Winnipeg). Live radio interview with Margo Watt. October 11, 2001.  
 CBC (Yellowknife). Radio interview with George Tacaro. October 11, 2001.  
 CBC (Thunder Bay). Live radio interview with Gerald. October 11, 2001.  
 CBC (Saint John). Live radio interview. October 11, 2001.  
 CBC (Calgary). Radio interview. October 11, 2001.  
 CJAD (Montréal). Radio feature with Royal Orr on the Grow Home book. July 2, 2001.  
 CBC (Montréal), "artTALKS." Radio interview with Katherine Gombay. January 6, 2001.  
 CBC (Winnipeg), "The Afternoon Edition." Radio interview. November 2, 2000.

CPAC (National). "Dossier Public: Conférence sur l'Efficacité Énergétique." Television feature. October 13, 2000.

CBC (Quebec). "All in a Weekend." Live radio interview with Selena Bell. February 20, 2000.

CJAD (Montréal). Radio phone-in with Royal Orr. September 6, 1999.

SRC (Quebec). "CBU Bonjour." Radio feature on the Next Home. August 10, 1999.

CBC (Montréal). "All in a Weekend." Radio interview with Shelley Pomerance. March 7, 1999.

SRC (Quebec). "Les Affaires et la Vie." Radio interview. February 6, 1999.

TCV (Montréal). Television feature. April 28, 1998.

CKVL (Montréal). Radio interview with Michel Millard. April 9, 1998.

CFCF (Montréal). "Pulse News." Television feature. April 8, 1998.

Global (Montréal). Television feature. April 8, 1998.

TQS (Montréal). "Le Grand Journal." Television feature. April 8, 1998.

TVA (Montréal). Television feature. April 8, 1998.

CBC (Montréal). "Radio Noon." Live radio interview with Anne Dawson. April 8, 1998.

CBC (Montréal). Radio news feature. April 8, 1998.

CJAD (Montréal). Radio interview with Derek Conlon. April 8, 1998.

CKVL (Montréal). Radio news feature. April 8, 1998.

CBC (National). "This Morning." Live radio interview with Avril Benoît. October 31, 1997.

CFGO (Ottawa). Radio interview with Wayne Parkinson. October 20, 1997.

CJAD (Montréal). Live radio interview with Yvan Huneault. October 19, 1997.

CBC (Montréal). "Radio Noon." Live radio interview with Nancy Wood. October 16, 1997.

CFCF (Montréal). "Pulse News." Television feature. October 16, 1997.

TQS (Montréal). Television feature. October 16, 1997.

CBC (Montréal). "Homerun." Live radio interview with Stuart Dobigan. March 14, 1997.

Q92 (Montréal). Live radio interview, Brian Strohl (producer). March 13, 1997.

CTV (National). "Dini." Television feature with Dini Petty. February 19, 1997.

CBC (Montréal). "Homerun." Live radio interview with Stewart Dobigan. February 6, 1997.

Home & Garden TV (National U.S.). "Dream Builders." Television feature. October 27, 1996.

CBC (National). "Newsworld." Housing feature on "Futureworld." October 25 and 26, 1996.

SRC (Montréal). "Le Dépanneur." Radio feature with Robert Laroche. September 26, 1996.

CTV (National). "Canada AM Weekend." Television interview with Dan Matheson. September 21, 1996.

CFCF (Montréal). "Pulse Weekend." Live television feature. September 21, 1996.

ATV/ASN (Halifax). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CHCH (Hamilton). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CITY-TV (Toronto). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CKCO (Kitchener). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

MTN (Winnipeg/Portage). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CITV (Edmonton). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CICT (Calgary). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CISA (Lethbridge). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

RDTV (Red Deer). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

BCTV (Vancouver). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CHEK (Victoria). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

CHBC (Kelowna). Television feature with Tracey Madigan. September 20 and 21, 1996.

Voice of America (National US). Radio interview. September 19, 1996.

CBC (Montréal). "Daybreak." Live radio interview with Dave Bronstetter. September 18, 1996.

CTV (National). "Canada AM." Television interview with Dan Matheson. September 17, 1996.

CBC (National). "Newsworld." Television interview on "Business World." September 13, 1996.

CKNW (Vancouver). "The Bill Good Show." Live open line. September 12, 1996.

SRC (Ontario). "Accent." Live radio interview with Sylvie Anne Jeanson. September 10, 1996.

CHEZ (Ottawa). "Chez Ottawa." Radio interview with Diane Benson. September 9, 1996.

CKGM (Montréal). "Montréal this Morning." Live radio interview with L. Ian Macdonald. September 5, 1996.

CFGO (Ottawa). Radio interview with Wayne Parkinson. September 4, 1996.

CJAD (Montréal). Live open line with Royal Orr. September 2, 1996.

CKMF (Montréal). Live radio interview with Marc Denoncourt. September 1, 1996.

CBC (Montréal). "Newswatch." Television coverage. August 27, 1996.

CFCF (Montréal). "Pulse News." Television coverage. August 27, 1996.

SRC (Montréal). Live television coverage. August 27, 1996.

TVA (Montréal). Live television coverage. August 27, 1996.



TQS (Montréal). Live television coverage. August 27, 1996.  
 CJAD (Montréal). Live radio interview with Jim Duff. August 27, 1996.  
 CBC (National). "Morningside." Radio interview with Peter Gzowski. April 3, 1995.  
 CBC (National). "Prime Time Magazine." "Homes." Television documentary. December 9, 1994.  
 CBC (National). "Newsworld." Television item on Montréal Fur District conversion. November 16, 1994.  
 CBC (Montréal). "Newswatch." Television item on Montréal Fur District conversion. November 16, 1994.  
 CBC (National). "Gabereau." Radio interview with Vicki Gabereau. February 9, 1994.  
 CJAD Montréal. "CJAD Tonight" with Peter Anthony Holder. An hour-long live phone-in show. February 25, 1993.  
 Radio Quebec. "Consumation." Television interview with Nichol Campeau. January 8, 1992.  
 CFCF Cable. "Green Scene." Television interview with Jim Duff on Energy Conservation. October 7-11, 1991.  
 CTV (National). "W5." "The Grow Home." Television interview. October 6, 1991.  
 CJAD Montréal. "Exchange with Royal Orr." An hour-long show on Housing for the Elderly. Sept. 3, 1991.  
 CBC (National). "CBC's Business World." Grow Home projects. Television interview. June 2, 1991.  
 CFCF Montréal. "Pulse." "Grow Homes in Point-Aux-Trembles." Television interview with Jenny Lee. Feb. 17, 1991.  
 CKIK FM Calgary. "Calgary Inside Out." Radio interview. June 27, 1990.  
 CKNW Vancouver. "Bill Good Show." Live open line. June 14, 1990.  
 CFAX Victoria. "Joe Easingwood Show." Live open line. June 13, 1990.  
 CHEZ FM Ottawa. "In City." Radio interview. June 11, 1990.  
 CFRB Toronto. "John Stall's World." Radio interview. June 10, 1990.  
 CBC (National). "Newsworld: Business World." Television interview. June 9, 1990.  
 ABC (National U.S.). "Good Morning America." Live television interview. June 7, 1990.  
 Q104 Dartmouth/Halifax. "Clean Air Report." Radio interview. June 7, 1990.  
 CTV (National). "Canada AM." Live interview. June 6, 1990.  
 CBC-Quebec Community Network. "Radio Magazine." Radio interview with Jackie Chain. January 9, 1990.  
 CJAD Montréal. "Exchange with Royal Orr." An hour-long show on Housing Affordability. Aug. 17, 1989.  
 CJAD Montréal. "Hour Montréal." "A New Home for \$40,000." Radio interview with Steve Walsh. Aug. 8, 1989.  
 CBC Montréal. "Radio Noon." "The Affordable Cottage." Radio interview with Jim Coward. May 3, 1989.  
 CJAD Montréal. "Hour Montréal." "First-time Buyers and Trade-offs." Radio interview with Steve Walsh. Feb. 16, 1989.  
 CBC Montréal. "Newswatch." "The Housing Affordability Crisis in Montréal." Television interview with Sylvia Sweeney. July 1988.

## Videos/Features

"A View from the Porch; Living small", 32 mins, Bell Media Community Network, Co-produce, Writer and Host taped during summer 2016.  
 "A View from the Porch; Urban Agriculture", 32 mins, Bell Media Community Network, Co-produce, Writer and Host taped during summer 2016.  
 "A View from the Porch; Live-Work", 32 mins, Bell Media Community Network, Co-produce, Writer and Host taped during summer 2016.  
 "Our Evolving Neighborhoods," Between the Pages, 30 mins, Bell Media Community Network, Hosted by Dimitri Nasrallah, taped on November 20, 2015.  
 "Imagining the Cities of Tomorrow," Between the Pages, 30 mins, Bell Media Community Network, Featuring Taras Grescoe, Avi Friedman and Mary Soderstrom, Hosted by Dimitri Nasrallah, October 9, 2014.  
 "The Innovation Series," Interview with Bob Scally, Global Network, PBS (U.S.) and International, 30 mins, Winter 2004.  
 "Flexible Housing," Discovery Channel, "Healthy Home", ep. 3039. (U.S.) 8 mins, Winter 2002.  
 "Affordable Housing," Home & Garden Television, "Dream Builders," (U.S.) 7 mins., June 8, 2002.  
 "Forest Building," Home & Garden Television, "Dream Builders," (U.S.) 7 mins., June 1, 2002.  
 "Living Smart in the City," Discovery Channel, "Technopolis," 60 mins., Oct 31, 2001. Produced in French for Canal-D, October 15, 2001.  
 "The Future of Home." CBC Newsworld, "Exit 20 with Ann Petrie," 30 mins., December 30, 1999.  
 "The Next Home 2." Home & Garden Television, "Dream Builders" (U.S.), 7 mins., 1999.  
 "The Grow Home." Public Broadcasting System, "The Painted House" (International), 1997.  
 "Built for Change." British Broadcasting Corporation, "How Buildings Learn" (U.K.), 29 mins., 1997.  
 "The Next Home." Home & Garden Television, "Dream Builders" (U.S.), 7 mins., 1996.  
 "Designing Affordable Housing for Real People." National Association of Home Builders (U.S.), 20 mins., 1994.  
 "Fifty Years of Innovation." Produced in French as "Cinquante ans d'innovation dans l'habitation au Canada." Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 9 mins., 1993.  
 "Grow Home Projects in Montréal." National Association of Home Builders (U.S.), 5 mins., 1991.

"The Grow Home." Produced in French as "La Maison évolutive." Dow Canada Ltd., 6 mins., 1991.